



# New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association

## (Wellington Branch) Inc

~ Registered Auctioneers ~

### Presents an Auction of Historical Firearms and Militaria.

Registration and viewing will be open from **4pm** on **Friday 11th July 2014** until **8.30pm** and on **Saturday 12th July 2014** from **7.00am** until commencement of the Auction. **The auction will start promptly at 9.00am.** The Auction will continue until approximately 1000 lots have been reached on the Saturday and those attending are invited to remain at the conclusion and join the Branch for a Social hour and to celebrate our 30th anniversary, with refreshments and a meal provided. The Auction will recommence again on **Sunday 13th** from **9am** until conclusion. A complimentary continuous self service tea and coffee facility will be provided and light refreshments will also be available.

**Entry to the venue is strictly by catalogue and payment of a registration fee of \$10.00**

**A Buyers Premium of 7.5% (plus GST on the 7.5% Premium amount) is payable for all purchases over and above the Hammer Price or Tender Price**

***The organisers reserve the right to refuse admittance to any individual.***

Welcome to the **30th Wellington Branch Auction**. We are sure that somewhere within our catalogue you will find something of interest. Todd Foster, Licensed Auctioneer of Napier, will be conducting the auction on our behalf. All firearms and ammunition is sold through the License of a Licensed Firearms Dealer, on behalf of Wellington Branch.

We are also offering by tender a large selection of collectable items that have not been included in the catalogue. These items will be available both for viewing and the placing of tenders during the Friday evening and through Saturday. Tenders will close at 3.00 p.m. (sharp) on Saturday 12th July 2014. **(Please note. The 7.5% + G.S.T. Buyers premium also applies to the Tender Table items.)**

**Postal Bidders** please note that the Postal Bidding Form is double sided to assist large postal bidders. Please ensure that your name and address is written legibly on the Postal Bidding Form, together with the details requested, including your firearms license and categories of license issued. Postal bids are subject to the Buyers premium plus G.S.T. Postal bidders who wish to use VISA, MasterCard or American Express should enter their card details on the Postal Bidding Form. If your **Parcel Delivery Address** is different from your postal address please print it legibly in the space provided on the Postal Bidding Form. Please ensure your parcel address and contact telephone number is clearly shown in the space provided. The **parcel address must not be to a Post Office Box number** as Couriers will not accept parcels for delivery to PO Boxes. Please use your home or work address to enable courier delivery during normal working hours. **Kindly ensure you provide the correct parcel address with your postal bid as subsequent address changes cause difficulty and delay. Postal bids should be in the hands of the organizers no later than 5.00pm on Wednesday 9th July 2014.**

**Overseas bidders.** Lots purchased by overseas bidders, will, on payment of the appropriate amount to Wellington Branch, be placed in the hands of our International Freight Forwarding company, or, one of your choice if you require. All costs for these services will be payable by the bidder. Please note the additional comments on the Postal bidding form for your attention.

**EFTPOS** will be available on the 2 days of the auction for the assistance of those attending. **VISA, MasterCard and American Express** facilities will also be available. Eftpos will also be available for kitchen purchases.

Collectors who are not members of the New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association are asked to consider applying for membership. The Association has 12 Branches throughout the country and contact details are available on request. Membership is through each local Branch and is available to those collectors who meet the entrance criteria. The Association maintains an active programme in support of collectors and is a Foundation member of COLFO.

The continuing strong response to our auction has meant we require 2 days to handle the number of items on offer so we look forward to seeing you all in **Wellington on 12th and 13th July 2014**. We know this auction will be too good to miss. We have successfully handled Militaria auctions for the past 30 years and provide an excellent service to the collecting fraternity.

As the work of organising, cataloguing and running of auctions is handled by members on a voluntary basis, our commission rates are among the lowest in the country and we know this is greatly appreciated by the vendors who continue to give us their strong support. We have a dedicated team of collectors and specialist researchers in numerous fields who are generally able to identify and catalogue even the most difficult items in great detail and emphasis is placed upon fair and honest descriptions of all items.

Our catalogue is well distributed and this is reflected in the large number of postal bids we usually receive as well as the excellent attendance we enjoy. Our social hour at the conclusion of the first day is always well received and is a service that few others provide.

**If you are considering disposing of collectible items in future please consider the advantages of selling through the largest and most central Branch in the country and feel free to contact our Auction convenor who will be pleased to discuss your requirements in confidence.**

**For all inquiries relating to the auction- please contact:**

**Steve, Auction Convenor Tel: (04) 934 2756**

**Fax: (04) 934 2966**

**Email: [info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz](mailto:info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz)**

## **New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) (Inc)**

~ Registered Auctioneers ~

### **Conditions of Sale**

Although every effort has been made to describe each lot accurately no warranty is given. Neither the Auctioneer, NZ Antique & Historical Arms Association, Wellington Branch Inc. nor the Vendor is responsible for the authenticity of any item or faults in any lot. All lots are sold as collector's items only and are not sold as suitable for any other purpose. We cannot accept any responsibility if items are not in working order and no internal inspection or tests of mechanisms has been made.

1. **German and Nazi Items** – Due to the large number of reproductions, including some apparently made from original moulds and dies, no guarantee of authenticity can be given.
2. **Abbreviations used:** **ExC.** Excellent Condition, **VGC.** Very Good Condition, **QGC.** Quite Good Condition, **FC.** Fair Condition, **PC.** Poor Condition, **GWO&C.** Good Working Order and Condition. **O/A** Overall, **HC** Hard cover, **SC** Soft cover, **DJ** Dust jacket, **F/L** Full length, **L/H** Left Hand, **R/H** Right hand, **TLC** Tender loving care, **GOAC** Good overall condition, **OAVGC** Overall Very good condition.
3. While items are catalogued with care all purchasers including postal bidders must satisfy themselves as to the authenticity of any lot. The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the "Hammer Price" and any dispute shall be settled at the Auctioneer's absolute discretion.
4. **A Buyers premium of 7.5% Plus GST (on the 7.5% amount) is payable for all purchases,** on the "Hammer Price" for items purchased through the auction (including Postal Bids) and on the "Tender" price for items sold from the tender tables. Bidders attending the auction will be required to pay for the lots (including the Buyers premium) during or at the conclusion of the auction by cash, cheque, EFTPOS, or credit card - VISA, MasterCard and American Express- these facilities will be available.  
**Please note: Due to the high cost of Credit Card charges by our Bank the Branch will be recovering a 2.5% fee on all payments made by Credit card at the auction or by Postal bids.**
5. Whilst the Wellington Branch of NZ Antique and Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) Inc will ensure all care is taken during the transport and storage of items. However, the agreement between the Branch and the Vendor, indemnifies the Branch from any loss or damage to items that is incurred.
6. All lots become the responsibility of the purchaser at the fall of the hammer and the Wellington Branch of NZ Antique and Historical Arms Association Inc takes no responsibility for any loss or damage incurred after that time.
7. **We welcome postal bids from Bidders who are unable to attend the auction,** for any lots specified, providing the Postal Bidding procedure is observed.
8. Using the Postal Bidding Form? Complete the details including the lot number and the maximum bid for each lot, sign the form and send in a sealed envelope to arrive by Wednesday 9<sup>th</sup> July 2014
9. To: "Postal Bids",  
New Zealand Antique Arms Association Wellington Branch Inc.,  
P.O. Box 14-029,  
Kilbirnie, WELLINGTON.  
**Or, you can fax your completed form to: 04-934 2966 Or Email to: [info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz](mailto:info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz)**
10. Successful bidders will be requested to forward, **by return mail,** the cost of the lots purchased, plus the buyer's premium, the cost of postage, freight and packaging charges if applicable. **Inclusion of your credit card details on the Postal bidding form will ensure a speedy dispatch of the items on the Monday evening after the auction and the postal items are wrapped, if no further paperwork is required. Failing prompt receipt of the amount requested the buyer's rights will be forfeited. As postal bids come to hand, lot numbers and bids will be noted in order of receipt and if identical bids are received, the bid that arrived first will take precedence. We do not notify unsuccessful bidders.**
11. It is the responsibility of all purchasers to obtain the necessary permits to procure before any restricted or register-able items can be uplifted. An Arms Officer will be in attendance at the auction and will be working in conjunction with our Licensed Firearms Dealer.
12. Postal bidders are advised that the parcels for successful bids are wrapped, and addressed, on the Monday after the auction. Costs are committed at this stage, in terms of Track Pack bags. Changing your instructions for delivery creates a great many problems and costs may be recovered from the buyer in these circumstances.
13. Items are shipped at the purchaser's risk  
**Please ensure that your delivery address on the Postal Bidder sheet is the final one for the delivery of the items.**
14. **Ammunition & Firearms Purchases.** Under the 1993 Arms Act, all postal purchases of firearms and ammunition must be approved by your local Arms Officer. **Dangerous Goods provisions** also apply to the transport of ammunition and powder and significant extra costs are involved (payable by you, the purchaser) for any ammunition, or powder, forwarded as a postal bid. One way around these provisions is for you to arrange for someone attending the auction to buy on your behalf and carry under the provisions of their own license.
15. **Accommodation:** This is available at the Brentwood Hotel, Kemp Street, Kilbirnie - Tel 0508 BRENTWOOD (0508 273689663) or email [reservations@brentwoodhotel.co.nz](mailto:reservations@brentwoodhotel.co.nz). They offer a free pickup and return from Wellington Airport and plenty of free parking. Also in the vicinity are: The Marksman (Basin Reserve) The Airport Motel, 142 Tirangi Rd Lyall Bay Wellington, or the Bellavista, 0800 BELLA VISTA (0800 235 528) or 64 4 939 4430 [bellavista\\_wellington@xtra.co.nz](mailto:bellavista_wellington@xtra.co.nz) to name a few. Early bookings would be advisable.

**Please visit our website at <http://www.nzaaawgtn.org.nz> to view additional photographs that may not have been included with this catalogue. They can be viewed in a larger format than in the catalogue**

- 1 Ammo: .357 mag S & W new factory ammo, 100 rds 168gr JSP
- 2 Ammo: 40-70 sharps straight H/S vmc HS 40-70
- 3 75rds of 9mm Largo by Santa Barbara, Toledo. All in makers packets, and in good condition
- 4 A cartridge collection containing approx 170 different cartridges, including pistol, rifle, and a small quantity of shotshells. Comes in a purpose made 19in x 11in x 5in wooden box, with a copy of Cartridges of the World. All in good cond, and a great start to cartridge collecting.
- 5 Ammo: Mixed lot, 44 modern, 12g S/Shells, 31 7 x 57 139gr by Federal, 20 x 222 by Win and 4 pkts of .22 subsonic, shorts, super speed etc
- 6 Approx 500 rds 303 ammo in cardboard tube, military ball ammo
- 7 Ammo: Big game sporting ammo, 8 x 300 H&H Mag , 5 x 318 Nitro, and 4 x .458 Win Mag
- 8 Ammo: Mixed lot in steel ammo tin, 28 x 303, 40 x 222 by PMC, 20 x 12g s/shells, 5 pkts of 22, 72 x 222 fired cases, approx 500 Dunlop Delta .22cal air pellets and two rifle rear sights, brass oil bottle etc
- 9 Ammo: 6mm Remington, 3 x 20 rd pkts of 80gr SP by Remington plus 40 fired cases
- 10 Ammo: M1 carbine 2 x 50 round pkts by Lake City in unopened pkts
- 11 Flare with tripwire in metal box marked No. 511 Mk1 dated 1953, flare contained in Bakelite body with tripwire attached. Appears to be complete as issued
- 12 Ammo: .357 mag S & W new factory ammo, 100 rds 168gr JSP
- 13 Ammo: 500 round brick of CAC High Speed Hollow Point containing 8 full 50rd packets and one part packet. Approx 420 rds in total. 50rd packets all 'as new' order.
- 14 Amm: 80 rds 303 in clips in cloth bandoliers plus 10rds 303 Mk6 in canvas pouch marked Me Co. 1913
- 15 Ammo: 40-90 Sharps necked, no HS
- 16 55 rds approx 303 ball ammo, various head stamps
- 17 Ammo: Shotshells approx 50 mainly 12 gauge plus approx 30 .410
- 18 Ammo: .5 Browning, 6 rounds, Armour piercing, blank, incendiary, tracers and ball.
- 19 2 x pkts of 303 savage SP by Dominion in boxes VGC, 190 gr
- 20 Ammunition: Tray with in excess of 120 different assorted cartridges, includes rimfire, various calibres, pistol includes .32,38,44,45 etc, a small quantity of rifle and a selection of blanks etc, a good start to cartridge collecting.
- 21 Ammo: 6mm Remington , 2 x 20 rd pkts of 100gr SP and 20 rd pkt of 80gr SP by Winchester plus 40 fired cases
- 22 Ammo: .303, 2 x unopened 48 rd pkts of DG Tracer good for reloading
- 23 Ammo: .357 mag S & W new factory ammo, 100 rds 168gr JSP
- 24 Approx 180 rds in link belt, 308 cal
- 25 Ammo: 5 rds 44 Wesson ex long, 1 x 43 SR, 12 x 35 win, 5 x 405 win, 20 x 405 cases from 30-40 plus 3 ctgs 303-25, 7 x 57, 44 mag, the .35 win are in an old Winchester pkt
- 26 Ammunition: Approx 38 S&W, 68 x 380, 90 x 38 Special, 7 x 30-30 plus empty cases etc plus .22 cal Rem Viper 1 and 3/4 pkts, 1 x pkt Western etc
- 27 Approx 350 rds Winchester .22 power point, 47 rds Winchester LR subsonic, Winchester power point .22 magnum
- 28 Ammo: 3 loaded brass s/shells, 2 10g by Kynoch, 1 12g by Winchester, missing the primer
- 29 Ammo: .55 Boys. HS K42, W II
- 30 2 x boxes of Kynoch .32-20, 50 cartridges per box, all original, boxes in tatty condition.
- 31 50 rounds 6.5 Mannlicher rimmed FMJ in 5 round clips most in good clean condition
- 32 Ammunition: Packet of 30-06 180gr HP by Norma, ammo good packet with hand written price and some scuffing. A nice old pkt 60's era
- 33 Ammo: 32-40, 16 x 10rd Kynoch pkts 165gr soft nose 160 rds
- 34 Ammo: .303, 4 x unopened 20 rd pkts of 174 gr full patch by Winchester
- 35 Ammo: .357 mag reloads approx 273 plus 2 case guard boxes
- 36 Approx 190 rds in link belt, 308 cal
- 37 Box of Winchester shotshells, No.5 , 5 x loose shotgun rds, 303 cartridge belt and 22cal wrist band, also Miller scope mounts
- 38 Ammo: Military, 5 x 577-450, 1 Snider 11.15 x 60, 1 x 11.15 x 58, 30-06, 8mm Besa, 6.5 Jap plus approx 20 .45 cal and 30 other pistol rounds
- 39 Ammo: .303, 14 different rds, 4 different incendiary, 6 different tracer, 2 standard and one 7.7 Jap
- 40 Approx 80 rds of 303 ammo various head stamps and markings loose in bag
- 41 Lot of 1 pkt 38 S&W cartridges, box of 50 also 27 rounds 455
- 42 20 rounds .303 mk VI by CAC, 8 x .303 blank and 15 rounds .270 by SM Sweden all good condition for age
- 43 Ammunition: Selection of assorted cartridges mostly sporting from .22 cal up to .470 Nitro approx 70 different including 14 belted magnums and approx 35 assorted military rounds, various conditions
- 44 Ammo: 250 Savage, 5 x 20 rd Win pkts of 100gr silver tip, 99 rds I missing
- 45 Ammo: 20rd pkt labelled Winchester 303 ball cartridges, red label full patch synchronized guns RAF made in USA
- 46 Ammo: .38 special reloads, 150 in case guard boxes
- 47 Ammunition. Part Pkt Norma 9mm Luger Full Jacket Round Nose 116gr cartridges, packet containing 35 rounds. VGC
- 48 Ammo: 2 x Mk 8 Snider , 3 x 577-450 foil case, 5 x 43 Spanish, 5 x 577-450 black powder HS NDFS
- 49 Magazines: 11 years of the magazine soldier of fortune, approx 120 copies, with many interesting war articles and advertising sections. GOA cond
- 50 Book: N.Z. army personal equipment, 1910 -1945 by Barry & Matthew O Sullivan. 350 pages and very well illustrated. In "as new" condition.
- 51 Book: Box of WW II papers and propaganda

posters and cards

- 52** Framed and glazed colour print, 760 x 570mm entitled Siege of Ladysmith a Birdseye View. One of Bacon's South African Battle pictures No 6 depicts British soldiers fighting Boers. GC.
- 53** Books: 4 Books on Early NZ Bush Fighting by Alexander Capper Press, A short History of NZ, Wild Will Enderby by Pyke, Capper Press and the NZ Wars and Pioneering Period by J Cowan Vol
- 54** Book: Webley Revolvers revised from W.C.Dowells, the Webley story by G Bruce and C Reinhart HC, DJ, 256 pages, new condition
- 55** Remington, Americas Oldest gun maker since 1816 by Roy Marcot, HC,DJ and The all new collectors guide to Remington Rolling block military rifles of the world by George Layman, HC
- 56** Framed and glazed colour print 760 x 570mm entitled the Heroes of Ladysmith, Meeting of Generals Buller & White 1st March 1900 from the set of Bacon's South African Battle pictures No 9. Depicts British Soldiers with the Generals on horseback in the town of Ladysmith. GC.
- 57** Books: 4 military books, Militaria a study of German Helmets and uniforms 1729-1918 by Jan K Kube. Tanks by Eric Morris, Tanks and Weapons of WW II and Heraldry and Regalia of war all HC and DJ
- 58** Books: 5 Books about Napoleon & Waterloo. 1812 Napoleon's march on Moscow, Hero of The Nations, Marlborough, The Art of Warfare in the Age of Marlborough, The Battle of Waterloo and Napoleon The Last Phase
- 59** Book: Webley and Scott automatic pistols by Gordon Bruce, HC,DJ, 304 pages, new condition
- 60** Book: Pioniere Der Waffen SS Im Bild. 241 plus pages of photos and text in German and English, HC, a good book for the SS collector, 'as new' condition
- 61** Booklets: WW II My leave in Venice, guide diary memory, 1945 WMR Reg1st NZEF Address book and 196 AZM's (India) military supplies catalogue, badges, misc clothing
- 62** Framed and glazed colour print 760 x 570mm entitled Dashing Advance of the Canadians at Paardeberg, from Bacon's South African Battle pictures No 19. Depicts khaki clad soldiers attacking the Boer position. Dated 1900. GC.
- 63** Books: 3 Books on South Africa, Thank God We Kept The Flag Flying, The Zulu War 1879 and With The Flag to Pretoria
- 64** Books: The post war Colt single action revolver by Don Wilkinson signed by the author, HC, 151 pages plus The Colt Heritage by R.L.Wilson, HC, DJ, both

in "as new" condition.

- 65** Books: Hand written foolscap book, unusual book entirely handwritten covering the topic of aerial photography written to the last page with diagrams, drawings and bomb tables etc. A unique book of 100 pages plus the quest for security in NZ by W.B.Sutch, a Penguin book.
- 66** Book: Game guns and rifles from percussion to hammerless ejector in Britain by Richard Akehurst, 176 pages of photos and text, HC & DJ
- 67** Framed and glazed B&W photo 930 x 275mm entitled panoramic view of Featherston Military Camp WW1 era. Nice Oak frame. GC
- 68** Books: 3 Books on Gallipoli, The New Zealanders at Gallipoli by Waite, Voices of Gallipoli by M. Shadbolt and The Dardanelles by J Laffin
- 69** Book: The Browning high power automatic pistol by R.Blake Stevens, a collector grade publication, HC, DJ, 273 pages, VG cond
- 70** The Webley Story by Dowell, HC, 337 pages, B7W photo's definitive reference for the Webley collector
- 71** Book: The British Service Lee by Skennerton, Lee-Metford, Lee-Enfield rifles and carbines 1880-1980
- 72** Books: x3, Hunter for Hire, Wild game and Introduced mammals of NZ by Wodzicki
- 73** Framed and glazed B&W photo 930 x 275mm entitled Panoramic view of Trentham Military Camp. WW1 era Nice oak frame. Appears to be a montage of 2 photos
- 74** Book: The Mauser Parabellum 1930 - 1946 by Hallock & van der Kant. An analysis of a million Luger pistols. Hard back large format book with 704 pages, profusely illustrated with colour and B&W photos and drawings. A mine of information for anyone interested in the Luger pistol. Book in VGC .
- 75** Books: 6 Books on Uniforms and War Games, The Battle of Fонтенoy, North American Fighting Uniforms, Yours to Reason Why, Le Costume L'Armure, Featherston's Complete War Gaming and Model Soldiers
- 76** Books: Modern sporting guns signed by author Christopher Austyn, HC, DJ, plus Classic Sporting Rifles by C Austyn, HC, DJ, both in new condition
- 77** Books: 3 cartridge catalogues, Eley-Kynoch 68 pages, ICI sporting ammunition Cat. Circa 1960 and Remington modern firearms and ammunition Cat. No. 107 1923 192 pages slight water damage to top left

- 78** Book: Pour Devior a History of the Northland Regiment and it's forebears by Harry Field published by unity press 1960, 122 pages, HC, slight bumping to edges otherwise GC
- 79** Framed and glazed colour print 700 x 580mm, nice oak frame, entitled Record of NZ Expeditionary Force in the Great War. Depicts HRH George V, Generals with illustrations of NZ badges and medals issued and names of principal engagements. VGC.
- 80** British India pattern socket bayonet, 100mm socket , 400mm triangular blade with unfullered face, no makers name on blade, VGC
- 81** Bayonet: British Baker sword bayonet, 577mm flat blade, grooved brass grips with rounded knuckle guard, press stud a little short but still works, marked KW4, no scabbard, GC
- 82** 2 x pattern 07 bayonet scabbards, leather body with metal fittings. Comes with round frog studs, appears unissued
- 83** Bayonet: A pattern 07 bayonet by Enfield, 17" blade, blade and grips in good used cond with military stamps, comes with scabbard and a mismatched frog. GC
- 84** 3 x pattern 07 bayonet scabbards, leather body with metal fittings, comes with round frog studs, appears unissued
- 85** 07 pattern bayonet, black finish to handle and cross guard worn off, very good grips, blade discoloured but VG cond, leather scabbard VG comes with a web frog
- 86** 07 pattern bayonet, blade has bright finish, grips good, no finish to metalwork, comes with correct scabbard
- 87** 07 pattern bayonet, blade has bright finish, grips good, no finish to metalwork, comes with correct scabbard, marked MA 41
- 88** 1853 Enfield Socket bayonet, 430mm blade, has Arabic markings to blade on two sides, blade in VGC, socket has very light pitting to top, comes with it's leather scabbard with brass fittings, scabbard in VGC for age
- 89** No. 4 mk 2 spike bayonet with tapered steel scabbard, 40% dark green paint remains comes with Canadian web frog dated 1952, also an unissued grey/green Italian Carcano bayonet frog no markings.
- 90** Martini Henry socket bayonet and scabbard, blade 550mm, leather scabbard is split along its seam, brass fittings are tarnished
- 91** Bayonet: Spanish 1941 Mauser Bolo knife bayonet, chequered wooden grips with 2 bolts, Bolo blade, steel scabbard. GC
- 92** No.4 Mk2 spike bayonet with scabbard, marked No.4 Mk 2 N 87 and Broad Arrow, comes with 2 x webbing frogs
- 93** No. 9 bayonet, no scabbard, marked No.9 mk
- 94** No. 4 Mk 3 spike bayonet with victory pattern scabbard with built in frog, GC
- 95** Bayonet: British No.7 knife bayonet, pommel with swivel, plastic grips with 2 bolts, 200mm fullered blade with bowie point, steel scabbard, GC
- 96** Winchester Rifle: .32 WCFcal model 1892 lever action Winchester rifle, bore good 19.5" barrel, metal with much speckling and staining, rifle has a half length magazine and a saddle ring. A screw is missing to rear of action, wood in well used condition with the usual knocks and dings Fair overall cond. S/N 554676
- 97** Sporting Rifle: Winchester 1892 lever action carbine, 20" round barrel. .38-40 cal, half length mag, good bore, grey-brown patina overall, correct sights, minor pitting and vice marks to receiver. Quite good walnut stocks with a few dings, two sling rings, one to barrel. S/N 310984 (1905)
- 98** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1866 -1966 Centennial rifle. .30-30 Cal. 26" octagonal barrel with mint bore. Full length magazine. All original blue remains to barrel, magazine tube and lever etc. The 24 carat gold plated receiver, nose cap and butt plate are almost perfect with only very minor storage marks. 102309 of these commemoratives were produced in rifle and carbine configuration and were highly finished and are now becoming collectable items. This example is in top condition. S/N 69838.
- 99** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1892 lever action carbine, 32-20 cal, 20" round barrel, bore may clean to good, 1/2 length mag, correct sights, metalwork has overall thinning blue-grey finish, gumwood stocks good with usual dings and scratches. S/N 858484 (1918)
- 100** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1892 lever action carbine, .44WCF cal, round barrel 19 3/4" perhaps shortened half length mag, bore OK could clean to good, finish has remains of an old reblue and light pitting to receiver, correct sights missing ladder slide, butt stock rough, forewood good, serial 896276 (1919)
- 101** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1892 Carbine. 44 wcf (44-40) calibre. 20" round barrel, bore fair, full length mag, original sights. No finish to metalwork, grey overall. Well used walnut stock with usual handling marks, saddle ring missing, rear sling swivel with extra hole. This old 92 has seen some use and could tell a tale or two

- 102** .22Cal Winchester Pump action Model 1906 Take Down Repeating rifle. 20" barrel with good bore. Barrel appears to be relined, and action reblued. Wood work in good condition, composite butt plate not the usual Winchester steel crescent type. A nice looking specimen in GC. S/N 668665
- 103** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Carbine .32 wcf (32-20)calibre. 20" round barrel, bore fair to good, full length mag, brown-grey finish, original sights, some butchered screws, lever bent and welded, poor wood with bruises and dings, barrel address faint. S/N 219177
- 104** Sporting Rifle: Stevens .22cal visible loader pump action rifle. Barrel 19 ½", bore dirty may clean. Metal a grey patina with some staining. Action good and strong, tang drilled possibly for a tag sight. Fitted with flip up front & rear sights. Wood in good overall condition for age with usual marks & knocks. Butt has the letters "CEG" marked and the butt plate is missing. A nice tidy early pump action rifle. S/N 455
- 105** Sporting Rifle: Marlin model 94 lever action rifle .44cal 24" round barrel VG bore, semi buckhorn rear sight, rocky mountain foresight. 70% case colours to action, barrel and half mag, has what appears to be 98% original finish. Exc wood minor small bruises. Steel crescent butt plate. A much better than average Marlin with possible heavyweight barrel. S/N 302017
- 106** Sporting Rifle: .22 cal LR Carl Walther single shot target rifle, 26" heavy barrel, very good bore, 2 stage trigger, metalwork with some patchy areas, stock altered to fit last owner, fitted with Welter fully adjustable rear target sight, front sight with removable inserts. S/N 012250 GC
- 107** .22LR Cal BRNO Bolt Action repeating rifle. 27" barrel with very good bore. Complete with folding bipod and with a Tasco 2.5 x 10 power scope, optics good. Heavy target type barrel, foresight and rear sight not fitted. Metalwork in "as new" condition, wood unblemished. Complete with hard shell plastic carry case. S/N 7941 VGC.
- 108** Sporting Rifle: A Zastova Mauser action rifle .270 cal rifle, 23.5" barrel, bore with some wear, metal with much wear to barrel and some pitting, has a 4 x 32 scope fitted, wood with a 1" crack to LH forewood, chequering to forewood grip, check piece has an unfinished ½" dia repair F-G cond overall. S/N 381809
- 109** Sporting rifle: Pedersoli Whitworth Mortimer .45cal percussion muzzle loading rifle. 32in barrel, bore 'as new'. Metal with all original finish. 1st half of barrel is octagonal, with the rest being round. Lock marked 'Mortimer'. Rifle has an aperture rear sight and tunnel fore sight fitted. Wood is in 'as new' condition and comes in maker's packaging with a sheet of unused sight elements. This rifle is in "as new" cond, and shows no sign of use. S/N DA112186
- 110** Rifle: Double barrel 27 bore .557 dia smooth bore black powder under lever breech loading rifle by Charles Lancaster. 31" browned Damascus barrels marked 'Patent breech loading smooth bore rifle Charles Lancaster 151 Bond St London. Has 4 flip up sights, 50-100-150-200, fitted with slide safetys and removable firing pins. Barrel shows light pitting on inside, locks marked 'C Lancaster London Patent'. Lock and action finely engraved, walnut stock with cheek piece, nicely chequered at wrist and forewood, comes in green baize lined oak case with reinforced brass corners, inside lid has 'Lancaster Gun Manufacture London' Trade Label. Case includes handwritten loading data, 3870 the charge for rifle, 3 drams No. 6 Curtis & Harvey's powder, felt wading 1/2 wrapper paper other note reads 3870 for loading shell bullets use 2 parts chloride potash, 1 part sublimed sulph. Also included brass powder measure numbered to the gun, brass bullet starter, ebony handled bore mop, turn screw powder dipper etc..., fitted into case is James Dixon & Sons loading device on a wooden base together with steel pincer type bullet mould numbered to gun 3870, finished off with a turned wooden grease pot. A fine old gun in good condition. Chamber measures 2 1/4" deep, a .577 x 2 1/4 case appears to fit, mould dia .545.
- 111** Sporting Rifle: SMLE 303 bolt action rifle converted to a sporter. Barrel 25", bore worn with pitting, action good with matching numbered bolt, metalwork thinning to an aged patina, scope rail fitted. Gun dated 1918 and marked SHT L.E III\*. NZ stamped breech and end of barrel. Wood work in GC comes with web military sling. S/N 80802
- 112** Sporting Rifle: Browning slide action take down .22 cal rifle. Action good, barrel 22", bore worn, metalwork with an aged patina, vice marks to left side of receiver. Butt with chip at receiver end, wood with scratches and dings, missing screw to right side of pump slide. Comes with gun cover. S/N 122808
- 113** Sporting Rifle: Target rifle BSA Century .22 cal target rifle, 25" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of original finish, has aperture sight and tunnel foresight fitted. Wood in good tidy cond with spare sight element in holder below grip. Butt has a cheek piece. It has three holes to stock where sling eyes have been fitted GOA cond. S/N V660
- 114** Sporting Rifle: Modern black powder Zouave percussion 58 cal by Armi Jager Italy. Action good and crisp, barrel 33", bore good, metalwork- barrel with blued finish in GC, good case hardening colour to lock, brass fittings. Wooden stock with scrape marks to finish due removal of barrel bands for cleaning otherwise GC. Fitted with ram rod. S/N 6606

- 115** Sporting Rifle: Sharps Percussion Carbine .52 calibre, 22" round barrel, bore fair and may clean to better. 'Lawrence tape primer patent Oct 5th 1859' on receiver and also 'C Sharps patent Oct 5th 1852. Barrel marked 'Sharps Rifle Manfg Co Hartford Conn'. Saddle ring bar marked 'e.p.r.' left side of receiver also marked 'C Sharps pat Sept 12th 1848. Woodwork is quite good but shows some hand work to butt stock and butt plate area. This is a fifth model example and a rare and unusual gun in good condition for age. Comes with canvas bag and book. S/N C28472
- 116** Sporting Rifle: A BSA sportsman 15 .22cal bolt action rifle, 24.5" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish, has a Tasco 3-7 x 20 scope fitted, optics appear clear, wood in good tidy order with minor usage marks and a BSA logo to butt. In good tidy condition. S/N LE46088
- 117** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Semi-Auto Model 1903 Rifle .22 calibre Automatic .20" round barrel, bore bad, counter bored at muzzle, original sights, 50% finish remains overall, wood ok with gouge near toe with home made swivel and splits in same area. First year production. S/N 4775.
- 118** Sporting Rifle: SKS semi auto rifle in 7.62x39cal. Gun is in 'A Cat' configuration. Action good, barrel 20", bore clean and bright, metalwork finish in VGC. Gun fitted with Tasco scope, optics good. Wooden stock fitted with rubber recoil pad. Overall gun is in VGC S/N 82897
- 119** Sporting rifle: .22cal Norinco JW10A semi auto rifle, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish, trigger at fault, missing magazine and rear sight, threaded to muzzle, has a Vista 4 x 32 scope fitted, wood in good tidy cond, worthy of repair S/N 9501511
- 120** .22 cal, Remington bolt action single shot, Target Master model 510, barrel 25". Bore VG cond
- 121** .303 BSA Long Tom dated 1901. Sporterised. 23 ½" barrel, bore worn. Metal with speckling, action has serial number removed. Magazine cut-off fitted. Action NZ stamped. Top wood cracked, other wood in fair Sporterised condition.
- 122** Sporting rifle: Winchester model 1903 semi auto .22 cal rifle. Action good, barrel 20", bore dirty, metalwork with original finish thinning to an aged patina. Woodwork good for gun's age. Comes with a gun cover. A nice old gun. S/N 57602
- 123** Sporting rifle: .250cal side lever break open rook gun by Ebrall Brs Shrewsbury, 26" barrel, bore good, metal with a very good possible reblue finish and case hardening colours to action. Action strong and tight, wood in good tidy order with nice chequering to forewood and grip with the usual storage marks. A nice rook rifle in nice tidy cond NVN
- 124** Sporting Rifle: BSA Martini action international Mk2 .22 cal target rifle, bore good, 28.5" barrel, metal good, has tunnel foresight and a parker Hale 25B aperture sight fitted. Stock is varnished with some knocks and scratches, butt has a cheek piece comes in a purpose made box with a sling, cleaning rod and an assortment of sight elements. Fair to good cond overall. S/N 4E9671X
- 125** Sporting Rifle. .222 rimmed Sportco Model 33, bore dirty. 22 ½" barrel. Metal with most finish remaining. Complete with a 4x32 scope fitted. Wood in good used condition with usual usage marks. Sling fitted. S/N ZC991. Good overall condition.
- 126** Sporting rifle: Stirling model 20 .22cal semi auto rifle, missing magazine and firing pin, metal good, cocking handle is removed from bolt, wood with usual dings and marks, Fair cond. S/N 099608
- 127** Sporting Rifle: Harrington & Richardson single shot break action Shikari mod 155 rifle in 45-70 cal. Barrel approx 28", bore VGC, action good and crisp, metalwork showing little use, nice case hardened colour to action. Wood work good with minor starches. Comes with extendable cleaning rod that fits under barrel. Appears gun has had little use. S/N AP281672.
- 128** .303 Enfield Long Tom dated 1894. Sporterised. 24 ½" barrel, bore dirty. Metal rusty and pitted, action fair with dustcover fitted, cut-off missing. Wood in Sporterised condition with an improvised butt plate. FC. S/N 1388
- 129** Sporting Rifle: Stevens Favourite model 1915 take down single shot .22cal rifle. Action good, barrel 23", bore dirty, metalwork with speckling aged patina. Wood with normal signs of use. GC for age. S/N 951
- 130** Sporting Rifle: Savage Model 1914 Pump Action Rifle .22cal. 24" octagon barrel, bore knackered, no rifling, metalwork with most original finish, should clean to VG, correct sights but rear requires attention, usual handling marks to wood, pump handle VG. This rifle has potential to look fine but would require re-sleeving. S/N 14231
- 131** Sporting rifle. A Remington rolling block .45cal single shot rifle. 34in barrel, bore good. Metal with a grey patina. Hammer strong. Remington patent dates to tang, 1872, 1873, and 1874. Wood in good tidy order with a repair to the R.H. side, below the rear sight. Cleaning rod fitted. Another interesting rolling block rifle in good condition. NVN
- 132** Sporting rifle: Winchester mod 92 in 32 cal with half magazine. Action good, octagonal barrel 24", bore worn. metalwork re blued, remnants of light pitting. Wood work refinished showing signs of old dings. S/N 467510. Comes with gun cover.
- 133** Sporting Rifle: SMLE Mk III\* 303 cal bolt action rifle. Action good, barrel 22" and marked Parker Hale, bore worn, gun fitted with shortened



- magazine. Metalwork finish thinning from use. Fitted with Nikko Sterling 4 x 32 scope, optics good. Comes with a nice Monte Carlo butt, fine checkering to wrist and fore end. Gun in good used condition. S/N 12926
- 134** Sporting rifle: .22cal Winchester model 1902, bolt action single shot rifle, 17.5" barrel, bore dirty, metal a stained aged patina, wood with many knocks, dings and scrapes. NVN
- 135** Sporting Rifle. .22LR Stevens Favourite Model 1915 Under lever action Single Shot. Barrel mkd 'J. Stevens Arms Co USA .22 Long Rifle'. 24" barrel, bore needs cleaning. Metal with aged patina. Wood good for age. GWO & C. S/N V228
- 136** Sporting Rifle: 303cal sporting rifle by WW Greener, 21" barrel, bore good, metal a nice aged patina that is thinning, barrel marked 'WW Greener 68 Haymarket London'. Breech marked 'Ammunition .303 cordite'. Bolt cover is marked WW Greener details. Wood in good tidy order, nice walnut grain to butt, chequering to grip and forewood, butt is numbered 319 and has a silver shield escutcheon fitted to pistol grip, 5 shot magazine and has mag cut-off fitted, a nice Greener sporting rifle in good OAC. S/N 014223
- 137** Sporting Rifle: Winchester (Canada) Cooney model 750 single shot bolt action rifle in .22 cal. Action good, barrel 24", bore dirty, metalwork bluing in GC. Wooden stock with marks to finish from use. Gun fitted with a 4x15 scope marked with Aspiring Leupold Japan, lenses need cleaning. S/N 15102
- 138** Sporting Rifle: Parker Hale bolt action .308 Win rifle, bore good showing wear, 21.5" barrel, metal with little finish remaining and showing a grey colour to much of the barrel, wood with a filled repair to L.H. forewood, comes with a leather sling, Good cond. S/N Z76087
- 139** Sporting Rifle: .22cal BSA Sportsman 10, bolt action tube magazine repeating rifle. 24 ½" barrel with good bore. metalwork with some pitting and much original finish. Wood in fair condition with coarse cut amateurish checkering to grip and forewood. Leather sling fitted. GC. S/N L17739
- 140** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Stevens Visible Loader Pump Action Repeating Rifle. 19 ½" barrel with good bore. Metal with good amount of finish. Rifle has a Lyman Tang sight fitted. Wood in good condition for age with usual marks. G o/a C. NVN
- 141** Military Rifle: No4, Mk1 .303 cal bolt action rifle. Barrel 24 ½", bore good. metalwork with finish showing wear. Bolt matching to action, has "sold out of Service" stamps. Fitted with 300/600 yd back sights. Wood in tidy condition with a name marked on R/H side above magazine. A nice example in good tidy condition. S/N 129638
- 142** Military Rifle: .303 No4 Mk1\* by Longbranch dated 1942. 24" barrel with good bore. Metal with most original finish. Magazine missing, matching bolt. Wood in good condition with usual usage marks, possibly setup as a target rifle. Crown of muzzle mkd AGP and ball burnished, Fitted with a web sling and comes with a bayonet. Good overall condition. S/N 11L3388
- 143** Military Rifle: A .303cal jungle carbine bolt action rifle, 19.5" barrel, bore good, metal with some finish missing to barrel, action with no makers details and finish starting to thin, wood a dark finish with military stamps to butt and numbered with white paint 156\*, matching bolt and fair to good overall, S/N D5839
- 144** British Lee Enfield Jungle carbine, 303 cal, 500mm barrel, bore good, woodwork good with the usual dings. Metalwork retains 85% finish, dated 3/46, in GC, comes with sling, S/N V3735
- 145** Steyr 8mm Model 95 Straight Pull rifle. 19" barrel, bore dirty. Metalwork shows good amount of original finish. Woodwork in good tidy order with expertly repaired section on LH side above trigger. Bolt and stock numbered to action. A nice straight pull rifle in good overall condition. S/N 104R
- 146** Military Rifle: Long Tom 303 bolt action rifle by BSA. Action good, barrel 30", bore worn with pitting. Metalwork with original finish thinning and with speckling. Sold out of Service marks to breech. Bolt missing dust cover and is mismatched to gun. Gun has magazine cut off plate but is missing front & rear lobbing sight and front barrel band. Wood in GC for age, comes with leather rifle sling. S/N PB8714.
- 147** A BSA Co .303 cal, shortened Long Tom rifle 24.5" barrel, bore dirty may clean, metal an aged speckled patina, missing magazine cut off and bolt dust cover. Has NZ marked butt plate and h.6 stamps to breach, wood in tidy possibly refinished condition, hand guard has two repaired cracks. Good condition for age. S/N QB540
- 148** .303 SMLE Mkd FR44. 24 ½" barrel with very good bore. Metal with good amounts of finish. Wood in good tidy overall condition except having a cross screw protruding through forend. Fitted with a web sling. Good tidy overall condition. S/N 85199
- 149** Military Rifle: Lithgow SMLE III\* bolt action 303 rifle dated 1943. Barrel 25", bore good for age needs a clean, action good bolt matches gun. Breech marked F.T.R which indicates gun has been 'Factory Through Repair' probably in the early 50's. Metalwork finish good, woodwork good for age. Overall a nice clean example of a Lithgow "FTR rifle. S/N 84811
- 150** Military Rifle: A No.4 .303cal bolt action rifle by long branch, 24.5" barrel, bore good, metal in good cond with matching bolt, has 300/600 sight fitted and a 2 groove barrel, wood in tidy cond with usual



- usage marks, has a nice N^Z to butt, forewood numbered to the rifle, good OA cond. S/N 17L9964
- 151** Spanish Mauser carbine, 7.62mm cal, barrel good, 460mm barrel, woodwork VG with the usual dings. S/N FR-02048. VGC
- 152** 7.92mm Bolt Action BRNO Model VZ33. 19" barrel with good bore. Metalwork in very good condition, possibly reblued, wood in good tidy order with some knocks and bruises to RH side otherwise good overall condition. No clearing rod. S/N 4417A
- 153** Military Rifle: A BSA Mk3, 303cal bolt action rifle dated 1940, 24.5" barrel, bore good, metal with good finish, magazine cut-off is fitted, bolt is renumbered to rifle, wood is in good tidy order with usual marks forward of magazine, butt has a brass roundel marked AHD. Has a web sling fitted, a nice rifle in G OA cond and another variant for the SHT LE collector. S/N A4594
- 154** 6.5mm Japanese Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle. 21" barrel, bore dirty. Metal possibly refinished, wood in tidy condition with butt delaminating. Comes with clearing rod and leather sling plus bayonet and scabbard. Dust guard missing. F to GC. S/N 1276218
- 155** Military Rifle: No.8 .22cal cadet training rifle, 23" barrel, bore good, metal with some loss of enamel finish to barrel of muzzle, matching bolt, wood with usual marks and knocks matching number to rifle, has traces of yellow paint to heel of butt, a nice cadet rifle in good used cond. S/N DA831
- 156** Military Rifle: A No.4 .303 by longbranch, 24.5" barrel, bore is a nice shiny 2 groove bore, metal good with matching numbers to bolt action, magazine and wood, wood in good cond with usual usage marks, alloy butt plate is stamped LN I23, rifle has a web sling fitted. Rifle in good overall cond. S/N 6L7225
- 157** Military Rifle. Mauser K98 7.92mm B/A Rifle. Bore showing wear. 24" barrel, metal with some finish remaining. Has Eagle logo to top of receiver. Wood original with crack in top wood and usual marks and dings. A nice Mauser in G o/a C S/N EA31193
- 158** 7.62 x 54mm Cal Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine dated 1953. 20" barrel with good bore, captive bayonet and clearing rod fitted. Matching numbers. Metal with finish thinning, wood in good tidy order. A nice military carbine in good overall condition. S/N CB0685
- 159** Military Rifle: 8mm cal bolt action Portuguese model 1904 Mauser by DWM - Berlin 23.5" barrel, bore good and shiny, metal with good amounts of blue, wood in good tidy order with usual marks and knocks. Has a leather sling and cleaning rod fitted G O/A condition. An interesting Mauser. S/N B8409
- 160** Military Rifle: Enfield No 5 Mk1 Jungle carbine bolt action rifle in 303 cal. Action strong, barrel 20 ½", bore worn, metalwork finish starting to thin on action, wear to barrel. Bayonet lug has been removed. Wood usual signs of use & storage, butt has a non military sling swivel and has roundel. Fitted with rubber recoil pad. Serial No AC6505.
- 161** Military Rifle: 303cal Martini Enfield carbine dated 1899, bore good for age, 20.5" barrel, metal a dark stained finish with usual N^Z and sold out of service stamps, wood is dark with usual marks, butt has a brass roundel with N^Z and 444 marked on it, forewood has light vice marks below sight. GOA cond. S/N 444
- 162** Shotgun. Bettinsoli 12g O/U shotgun. 28" barrels, bores very good, metal with most finish remaining, action strong and tight, Alloy action with fine engraving, wood with nice chequering to forewood and grip. R.H side has a scratch above trigger and L.H side has some minor marks towards toe of butt. A nice item in good to very good overall cond. Serial# 62208
- 163** Shotgun: 12g Winchester model 1400 Mk II semi auto shotgun, bore very good, 28" barrel, metal in very good cond showing little evidence of use, wood in good tidy order with some minor marks and scratches. Good chequering to grip and forewood. Toe of butt has a section laminated to stock; very well done, probably a factory produced lamination. A nice item in G-VG O/A cond. Serial # N818238
- 164** 12g Double barrel hammer shotgun by W.R. Pape Newcastle on Tyne. (Mkd on rib, Inventor of Choke Boring) 30" barrels with good bores. Action strong, hammers good, action profusely engraved, metal with no original finish but showing Damascus pattern. Forewood retaining lug on barrels has been repaired. Wood in good tidy order with gold coloured shield inlaid to wrist. In good overall condition. S/N 10380
- 165** Shotgun: Mossberg model 190 bolt action 16g shotgun, bore good, 25" barrel with adjustable choke and barrel marked OF Mossberg & Sons Inc New Haven Conn USA, muzzle is fitted with a "C Lect" adjustable choke and gas ports, action good and strong, has a 2 shot magazine. Wood in good tidy order for age with usual usage marks, has a rubber butt pad fitted, an interesting 16g blot action shotgun in good overall cond. NVN
- 166** 12g Double Barrel Underlever Hammer Shotgun by Hollis & Sons. 30" barrels pitted and dented. Action lightly engraved with strong matching hammers. Hand carved butt with piece missing from forewood. FC
- 167** 12g Under & Over Field Gun by Castellina. 27 ½" barrels with ventilated rib, bores with light rings. Action tight with light engraving. Wood in good condition with usual usage marks. A nice gun in G o/a C. S/N 50953

- 168** Shotgun: Wilton Daw & Co. 12g percussion shotgun, 29.5" barrels, metal showing a nice thinning plum brown patina to barrels with a Damascus pattern, action strong and engraved as is the butt plate and trigger guard. Wood in good tidy order with some old chips missing to forewood, chequering to grip and forewood show wear, wood in tidy cond for age. NVN
- 169** Shotgun. Boito single barrel 12g hammer shotgun. 28" barrel, bore good, metal with almost all finish, action strong and tight. Shotgun is fitted with a Weaver Quick Point red dot scope, optics good and clear. Wood in tidy cond with some minor usage marks. Very good overall cond. S/N 486049
- 170** 12g Double Barrel Underlever Action Shotgun by Boss of London. 30" barrels with Damascus pattern. Barrel lightly pitted and polished. Action tight with matching hammers. Wood a high grade walnut but checkering worn at wrist and forewood. Steel butt plate. An expensive gun in its day. S/N 2599
- 171** Shotgun: Lambar 12g over/under shotgun, 27.5" barrels, bore good, metal with loss of finish to barrels, rib is damaged 8" from the muzzle. Alloy action is engraved and tight. Has selective fire trigger, wood in well used cond with usual marks and scratches. Fair to good cond. S/N 1G170412. Comes in a leg of mutton gun case
- 172** Shotgun: 12g Dimollin & Company single shot bolt action shotgun. 27.5" barrel, bore with some pitting, metal a stained patina with liege proof stamps, wood in fair cond with a crack to toe of butt and to rear of closed bolt. An interesting old bolt action shotgun in fair to overall cond. S/N J14747
- 173** Shotgun: 410g double barrel hammer gun by Oyez Arms, Belgium, 25.5" barrels, good hammers, strong with fine border engraving to locks, 1 hammer has a mismatched screw, action has some play, wood in good cond for age, a small number of borer holes to the butt. An item that would respond to a bit of TLC. Metal a dark patina, NVN
- 174** 12g Double Barrel Hammer shotgun by Westley Richards. Converted from pinfire. Action loose, worn checkering. Woodwork fair. NVN
- 175** SKB Model 200 Semi Auto 12g shotgun, 27 ½" barrel, bore VG, raised matted rib. Metalwork with most finish remaining. Wood in GC with usage marks. Good checkering to butt and forewood. GOA. S/N S32129
- 176** Shotgun: Stevens side by side 12 g shot gun. Actions good, barrels 30", bores good. Metalwork with bluing to barrel thinning at muzzle, receiver in white metal. Wood with usual signs of use, butt fitted with a recoil pad. Overall GC.
- 177** Shotgun: Remington model 1100 semi auto 12 g shotgun, 28" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of blue, gun has a replacement pin to action. Comes with a good number of accessories including a spare barrel for trap shooting, a shooters box including 3 butt pads, owners manual, and a new unused butt stock, wood butt stock with two chips to the rear of trigger, forewood is good with minor usagemarks. Butt and forewood mismatched. A nice gun in good overall cond suitable for the field and clay target shooter. S/N N759119V
- 178** 12g Muzzle Loading Double barrel Hammer Shotgun by Pedersolli. 28" barrels, metal in good order, hammers strong. Wood in good tidy order and complete with ramrod. Comes with a spare trigger lock.
- 179** 12g Baikal: Russian Model 18EM Single shot ejector gun. 28 ½" full choke barrel good bore, needs a clean. Metal in good condition with most original finish remaining. Action tight and strong. Wood in near new condition. Overall in VGC.
- 180** Medal: German WWI Iron Cross 2nd class with ribbon. Three part construction with a silver frame and a magnetic iron core. Ribbon ring marked 800 & 'CD'. Medal in GC
- 181** Badge: WWI brass shoulder title "NEW ZEALAND WIRELESS". GC
- 182** Badge: WWI brass shoulder title "E" over "NEW ZEALAND", GC. Vendor notes Tunnellers Company shoulder title.
- 183** Medals: Four Soviet medals Victory over German and Japan plus 30 and 40 year Jubilee WWII Victory medals. Two Soviet medal certificates for Victory over German and Capture of Königsberg medals. All GC
- 184** Badge: Brass shoulder title "NELSON". GC
- 185** German Nazi Luftwaffe Cap ? badge, measures 95mm x 60mm, brass embossed construction with winged bomb with swastika to the centre over a dark blue shield with castle keep design to the top of the shield, surrounded by oak leaves.
- 186** Badge: Brass shoulder title "NZGA" ( New Zealand Garrison Artillery). GC
- 187** Medal: India General Service medal (GV) 1908-1935 with North West Frontier bar 1930-31. Issued to 9239 SEP, KARAM SINGH 2-11 SIKH R. In VGC
- 188** Badges: 12 Spanish Nationalist (Franco) army collar badges GC for age
- 189** Badge: Brass "SOUTHLAND" shoulder title. GC
- 190** Medal: Special Constabulary Long Service Medal issued to Leonard Gamwell. VGC
- 191** Medals: German SS 4 and 8 year Long Service Medals

- 192** Badge: Brass "1ORV" (1 Otago Rifle Volunteers) shoulder title. GC
- 193** Medal: Pakistan Independence Medal (GVI) 1947 issued to 3540471 RFN GHULAM. FARID. 13. F.F RIF. and Unnamed Pakistan Republic Medal dated 23 March 1956. Both in GC
- 194** Mixed bag of badges, buttons, five small wooden shields with various NZ cap badges plus WWI propaganda leaflet 'Der Kaiser Being a Satire on the German Emperor'
- 195** Badge: Brass "SCG" (South Canterbury Guards) shoulder title. GC
- 196** Badges: German WWI badges bronze DRL Sports Badge (marked Wernstein), die stamped Infantry assault badge, Black wound badge (marked 81 on back) and cloth Police Bevo cap badge/. All in GC
- 197** Badge: Gold & silver NZ Rifle Brigade pin back sweethearts badge. GC
- 198** Medal: South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964 Unnamed GC
- 199** German WWI cloth items; One Volksturm Armband, One Wehrmacht Helper armband, screen printed Swastika on red back ground measure approx 320 x 230 mm. Plus cardboard tube containing 3 prints 400mmx270 and three prints 250mm x 190 of German tanks and war scenes.
- 200** Badge: Gold & silver "NZSC" sweethearts badge made up with a badge surmounted by a ribbon. GC
- 201** Medal: WWI British Victory medal issued to 40702 PTE. G.M. EWING SCO. RIF. (Scottish Rifles). GC
- 202** Badge: Gold "NZFA" (New Zealand Field Artillery) pin back sweethearts badge. GC
- 203** Medal: Netherlands War Cross 1940-45
- 204** Badges: One NZ physical Education Corp and two NZ School of Musketry cap badges. All three badges appear to have the NZ and Kings Crown added
- 205** Badge: Large NZ Returned Soldiers Association lapel badge engraved 6/596. GC
- 206** Medal: German WWI Iron Cross Second class. Iron centre silver surround
- 207** Badges: Old blue web belt with 12 British caps badges from WW1 to 1920s ?, 4 brass titles and 3 collar badges.
- 208** Badge: NZ Returned Services Association Merit award badge. Marked on back "L M K 820729". GC
- 209** Badges: Card of 13 military lapel badges plus 6 Australian badges comprising "Rising Sun" cap & two collars, RAAF cap badge Royal Australian Infantry Cap badge plus "Australia" shoulder title.
- 210** Badge: Sixteen test stampings of various NZ badges (various Reinforcement, Air Force, Corps & Regiment badges) under glass in a frame measuring approx 270 x 320mm.
- 211** Badge: R.S.A. Sterling Silver "HON MEMBER badge engraved "DUNEDIN" and "No 120". Pin back with broken clutch. GC for age.
- 212** Badges: 2 HMS Leander tie pin. FC for age. Sterling silver RNZNVR badge suspended from a RNZN badge. GC. Both in a Thomas Ross Box not thought to be original.
- 213** Badges: German WWII Edelweiss metal badge and six cloth Badges: one collar tab, two eagles, one Iron Cross, one SS Leibstandarte and one SS runes.
- 214** Badge: R.S.A. "Honorary Members" "Christchurch" blue and red enamel pin back badge. Some red enamel missing from RSA letters otherwise GC for age.
- 215** Czech M53 Helmet, 99 % paint remaining with very good leather liner, single chin strap variant
- 216** US M1 helmet with late 1950's Firestone liner and post WWII T1 chin straps. Fitted with Vietnam Mitchell camo cover & rubber cover band. GC
- 217** M1 Helmet as used in the 70's early 80's fitted with a New Zealand unique DPM camo cover plus camo cover band.
- 218** Lot: 3 x military caps, 2 x khaki peaked caps appear unissued one Australian made the other by hills caps, also Parade cap for NZE, dark blue with Engineers badge and gilt bullion strip to peak with leather chin strap
- 219** NZ lemon squeezer with red/Green/Red pugree, size 6 5/8 on the label, appears unissued, light brown leather sweat band in ex cond
- 220** NZ lemon squeezer with Khaki/Red/Khaki pugree and brass onward badge, has vent holes to the sides. In good used condition, leather sweat band marked 6 3/4, in VGC for age
- 221** Japanese WWII helmet, shell good missing badge, outer shell been re painted. Some Japanese script on the inside fitted with leather liner. GC
- 222** Lot: 3 x caps, 1 unissued khaki peaked cap by Hills caps, 1 x peaked cap Australian khaki with incorrect NZ badge and leather chin strap also 1 x parade peaked cap dark blue top with red piping and cap band, gilt bullion strip to peak and leather chin strap
- 223** Helmet: British Mk II Para Helmet. Shell and paint work good, liner shows signs of a lot of use, marked CCL, size 7 3/8, dated 1956. GC

- 224** 9mm Cal Walther P38 Semi Auto Pistol. Barrel 5", bore very good needs a clean, action good, metalwork with black parkerised finish to barrel and slide. Painted finish to frame. Slight thinning to edges on barrel and slide otherwise 'as new'. Plastic grips VG cond. Very nice example of a post war P38. Comes with original factory box and owner's manual. Includes leather break away holster with spare mag. VGC. S/N 148851
- 225** Pistol: Luger semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel 4" bore worn, breech date 1917, toggle marked ERFURT, visible numbers appear to all match. Metalwork with 60 -70% finish with speckling, thinning from use and storage. Wooden grips in GC for age and use. Comes with brown leather Luger holster dated 1917 which has a spare magazine and the stripping tool. S/N 8786. Endorsed Licence Required
- 226** Pistol: Walther P1 (Post War P38) semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore good. Slide with Walther logo and marked P1 Kal 9mm 2/79. Barrel and slide in with original finish, frame painted aluminium show wear to edges. Comes with black leather flap holster. Grips in GC Overall gun in GC. S/N 374167W8.89. Endorsed Licence Required
- 227** Pistol: Harrison & Richardson 9 shot top break double action revolver in .22 cal. Action good, barrel 6" fitted with adjustable target sights, bore VG. Metalwork with most blued finish with signs of wear to cylinder and front of grip frame. Gun has British Proof marks. Fitted with after market wooden grips that have fine checkering and are in good plus condition. Overall gun in GC S/N U460
- 228** Pistol: Margolin semi auto 22 cal target pistol. Action good, barrel 6", bore good and bright, metalwork with 80% finish showing signs of use. Front and rear of grip frame ruffen to aid grip. Chip to left hand plastic grip, piece still with gun and should be able to be repaired to make good. Gun in GOA. S/N 5047N. Endorsed Licence Required
- 229** Pistol: Ruger model Mk II 22 cal semi auto bull barrel pistol. Action good, barrel 140 mm, bore VG. Metalwork bluing VG with only minor signs of wear to some edges. Fitted with Ruger factory plastic grips . Overall gun in VGC. S/N 212-71543. Endorsed Licence Required
- 230** Pistol: Walther Mod PP semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 100mm, bore good, metalwork an overall silver grey aged patina. Barrel slide and frame Waffen marked. Walther script to frame worn. S/N 293386P on frame and slide. Endorsed Licence Required
- 231** Pistol: British Bulldog style 6 shot pocket revolver in 38cal. Action missing hammer, barrel 2 ½", bore worn & dirty, metalwork a darkened aged patina. Fitted with birds head grips both side with chips missing at heel. Over all in FC. S/N 127. Endorsed Licence Required
- 232** Pistol: Webley Mk VI .455 cal service revolver dated 1916. Action good, barrel 6", bore bright & shiny. Original finish thinned to an aged patina with light speckling. Fitted with lanyard ring. Grips in VGC for age. Comes with service flap leather holster missing belt loops and with a detached flap strap which could be re attached. S/N 208098. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 233** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Mod 22A-1 semi auto Pistol in 22 cal. Action good, barrel 4", bore dirty should clean, metalwork a blued finish showing minor wear. Fitted with a red dot rear sight. Fitted with standard factory grips; areas of sand paper added to slide & grips. Gun in good overall condition. Comes with two magazines and S&W factory blue plastic carry case.S/N UBK2310
- 234** Pistol: Spanish Basque semi auto pistol in .380 cal. Action good, barrel 3", bore good. metalwork with all original finish with very minor marks. Fitted with plastic grips with Basque logo. Gun is in VGC. S/N 97356.
- 235** Pistol: Cased .36 cal, Model 1851, Uberti Reproduction, 6 shot percussion revolver. 7 ½" octagonal barrel, case hardened action, brass trigger housing and back strap. Mint blue finish to barrel and cylinder. Revolver is unfired. Comes in blue lined wooden case with bullet mould, eagle flask, oil bottle and cap tin. S/N 129792
- 236** Pistol: Under and Over percussion pistol in approx 40 bore cal. Action good, barrels 7" long, metalwork with aged patina and light speckling. Engraving to locks trigger guard but plate Steel and brass mounted ram rod to left side of barrels. Wood short stock with flutes to grip area. No makers markings noted. Over all a nice looking and unusual gun of possible Continental manufacture.
- 237** Pistol: Ruger .22cal New Model Single Six revolver. Barrel 6 ½", bore VGC, action crisp, fitted with adjustable target sights. Bluing to metal new as left the factory with very minor wear on cylinder from rotation of the cylinder. Wooden grips VGC with Ruger logo on each side. Gun is in VGC. S/N 260-15950. Endorsed Licence Required
- 238** Pistol: North American Arab Miquelet pistol .62 cal, 11.5" barrel, stock and forewood completely covered with brass plate with scroll engraving, lock is frozen, all other parts in good order for age. Overall 20" long. NVN
- 239** Pistol: Two relic pistols one a large frame S&W style revolver heavily pitted 6" barrel, the other a pocket 6 shot 38 cal revolver with 2 ½" barrel. Actions at fault for both. Also a 45 cal 6 shot Colt? Cylinder and a set of large frame Colt grips; left side in GC right side with chip and large crack. Endorsed Licence Required.

- 240** Pistol: British P-1858 Indian Service Cavalry single shot percussion pistol in .65 cal. Action good and strong, lock marked with VR Crown over "E I G" dated 1867 Birmingham round barrel 8" long with proof marks and native script, metalwork a darkened aged patina with brass trigger guard and grip plate. Fitted with captive ram rod. Wooden stock with marks and dings from use. Butt cap number 259 and fitted with lanyard ring Left side marked with "Pryse & Redman and EIG cartouche. Heel with date 1885 and with a cartouche marking "FEROZ" ? Overall a nice clean example
- 241** .22 Calibre Ruger New Model, Single Six, six shot revolver. 5 ½" barrel, VG bore, excellent blued metalwork finish. Hammer in white with some surface blemishes. Left hand grip panel with chip at bottom. Comes with Bianchi 1L Lawman leather holster. S/N 261-92280 Endorsed Licence Required.
- 242** Pistol: Colt model 1877 double action "Thunderer" 6 shot revolver, 4.5" barrel, bore fair, overall finish cleaned to bright bare metal, very minor pitting, markings good, action crisp, complete with a lovely pair of pearl grips and in its customised contemporary case. S/N 63327(1888) an attractive set
- 243** Pistol: Smith & Wesson mod 4006 .40 S&W cal semi auto pistol. Action good barrel 4" and fitted with a compensator. Bore good and shiny. Slide fitted with red fibre fore sight and aperture rear sight. Metalwork a satin finish show signs of use. Slide drilled either side likely for use of a sight rail. Fitted with plastic grips in GC. Overall gun is in GC. S/N THB0261. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 244** 7.65mm Cal Walther PPK Semi Auto Pistol. Bore very good, barrel 3.5", metalwork with much original finish. Some holster wear to muzzle and edges and signs of use to grip frame otherwise VG cond. A nice example of a post war Walther. Grips with Walther script. Serial # 196384. Comes with leather flap holster and spare mag. Comes in factory box and owner's manual.
- 245** Pistol: Czech 'DUO' semi auto pistol marked 'F Dusek' in 6.35 cal. Action at fault, barrel 2", bore good, metalwork with 70% original finish. Slide marked 'Automat Pistole DUO cal 6.35' over 'F.Dusek, Opotschno'. The German spelling of the Czech town of Opocno indicates manufacture during the German occupation of Czechoslovakia. Plastic grips, marked with "DUO" on each side; GC. Gun comes with folder containing a letter and items from the previous owner; a New Zealand Officer. The gun was given to him by a member of the British Armoured Corps in 1944 and carried by him as additional weapon in Italy at the end of the hostilities and during occupation duties. Folder contains NZ officer's rank slide, NZA collar badge, 7 rounds of ammo and a set of medal ribbons. Serial # 101994. Endorsed Licence Required
- 246** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson 6 shot revolver in .38Cal. Top of frame marked "Safety Hammer, Double Action". Action good, fitted with spurless hammer, barrel 4 ½", bore dirty. Metalwork with much original nickel finish. Small chip to bottom of right hand grip other wise in good condition. Gun good to VGC for age. S/N 74394. Endorsed Licence Required
- 247** Pistol: Harrison & Richardson 6 shot model 686 double action revolver in .22cal. Action good, barrel 5 ½", bore excellent, gun fitted with adjustable target sights. Metalwork with a blued finish to barrel, cylinder and trigger guard with only sign of use to cylinder. Frame with case hardened colour in GC. Light speckling to grip frame. Wooden grips in VGC. S/N AX143654
- 248** Pistol: Mauser Broomhandle semi pistol in 9.mm. Action good, barrel 5 ½", bore worn, metalwork an overall darkened patina. Breech marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf A/N'. Right hand side of frame marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf A Neckar'. Chinese characters on left side of frame. Fitted with what appears to be new wooden grips with red '9' on each side in VGC. S/N 252413. Endorsed Licence Required
- 249** Pistol: Ruger Super Blackhawk stainless steel revolver in 44 mag cal. Action good, barrel 6" bore bright and shiny. Metalwork stainless steel showing minor signs of use. Fitted with a Tasco scope marked PWC2X22MA, optics good. Fitted with rubber grips with wooden inserts in GC. Gun in good plus condition. s/n 550-62067 Endorsed Licence Required .
- 250** Pistol: FN Browning model 1910 semi pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 3 ½" bore good for age. Metalwork finish thinning overall to a darkened aged patina with speckling. Grips with FN logo, repair to left grip plate. S/N 291507. Endorsed Licence Required
- 251** Pistol: Chicago Palm pistol in .31 cal. Action at fault, barrel 1 ½", bore worn, metalwork with most plated finish intact. Left hand cover plate marked 'Chicago Firearms Co Chicago Ill'. Left side plate insert and heel grip in good condition, gun missing the right side plate insert. S/N 3399. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 252** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson break action double action pistol in .32 cal. Action good, 3" barrel, bore worn & dirty, metalwork with 70% nickel finish remaining. Grips in GC. S/N 137276. Endorsed Licence required
- 253** Pistol: Pocket revolver 6 shot 22 cal Action good, hammer with broken striker, metalwork nickel plated worn to cylinder. Grips good but loose S/N 704

- 254** Pistol: Side by side pin fire, tip breech, pistol in 10mm. Action good, with concealed trigger till hammer cocked. Barrels 120 mm bore smooth and with pitting. Metalwork with speckling and a light grey overall patina. Wood grip in GC for age. No visible marks or maker, likely to be of Continental manufacture.
- 255** Pistol: Smith & Wesson 6 shot No 3 revolver in 44 Russian cal. Barrel 7", bore worn with light pitting, needs a clean, action good. Top of barrel marked with Patent dates July 10. 60 Jan 17, Feb 17 July 11 65 & 24 Aug 69. Metalwork with 60% nickel finish remaining with over all speckling. Bone/Ivory grips with an aged yellowing colour and crack lines to heel of both grip plates. Fitted with lanyard ring. S/N 37009. Endorsed Licence Required
- 256** Pistol: Italian copy of a "Colt" 5 shot percussion revolver, 31 cal, barrel 5 ¾", almost all of original blue and case colours remain, ex grips, markings sharp, some screw heads show minor abuse. S/N 2006. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 257** A rare toy USA Liquid Pistol by Parker Stearns & Sutton. Measuring 5 1/4". Marked 'USA Liquid Pistol' plus 'Pat June30 1896'. Made of cast iron with an aged nickel finish with speckling. Design by Russell Parker the president of the Parker Stearns & Sutton company. This an example of the oldest known manufactured toy water pistol. This is essentially the grandfather to modern water pistols. A unique item for any collection.
- 258** 7.65mm Cal FN Browning 1910 Model Semi Auto Pistol. Barrel 3.5", bore good, action good, right side of Slide stamped 'Mayne Nickless'. Metalwork finish thinning to edges and top of slide. Grips in GC marked 'FN'. Mag release has figures 19 stamped in. Overall a nice example for age. Serial # 642302
- 259** Pistol: Ivor Johnson top break 5 shot revolver in 32 cal. Action at fault, barrel 3", bore worn, metalwork has been replated. Grips in VGC. S/N 13. Endorsed Licence Required
- 260** Pistol: Auto Mag semi auto stainless steel pistol in 357 cal. Action missing sear spring otherwise complete, barrel 6", barrel in clean stainless steel finish, frame with worn light grey finish. Comes with interchangeable 10 inch 44 Mag cal barrel unit, bore good plus two magazines. S/N AO6625. Also with this lot is another Auto Mag gun frame S/N AO6055 and a quantity of Auto Mag pistol parts and other gun parts. Second frame has possible crack to frame. Endorsed Licence Required for both serial numbered frames.
- 261** Pistol: Uberti black powder copy of a Colt Police Special percussion revolver in 36 cal. Action good, barrel 6 ½", metal bluing apart from minor sign of use on cylinder in VGC, case hardened colour to frame VG. Wooden grips in VGC. S/N 37615
- 262** Pistol: Ruger model Single Six .22 cal revolver fitted with a cylinder marked .22 Win Magnum cal. Action good, barrel 6 ½", bore good, bluing to barrel and frame good with signs of use, cylinder showing more wear to finish. Wooden grips in GC. Overall gun in good used condition. S/N 263-02176. Endorsed Licence Required
- 263** Lanchester Mk1\* 9mm SMG. Good example of an early production gun, much original blue remains and tidy woodwork, 50 round magazine. GWO&C. Serial Number 9837A
- 264** BREN Mk 2 dated 1944 M67, parkerised finish, most remaining, woodwork with usual dings, bore very good, comes with 30 round magazine. S/N RB5812. Endorsed Licence Required
- 265** UZI submachine Gun, 9mmcal, Bore VG, 260mm barrel, black plastic grips, black parkerised finish overall, comes with 32 round magazine, appears unissued, no markings except R,P,Z to selector. S/N 261351, Endorsed Licence Required
- 266** Ljungman rifle, 6.5mm semi automatic, wooden beech wood stock with usual dings, has brass roundel to butt stock, barrel good, comes with 10 shot magazine, blue good all over, thinning on the receiver, magazine parkerised, S/N 31102B. Dated 1945 with Swedish crown. VGC. Endorsed Licence Required
- 267** FN-49 semi automatic rifle, 95% blue remaining, woodwork VG with the usual dings, bore good, comes with muzzle break and ribbed butt plate. S/N 3174. Has a crest to the top of receiver, comes with a web sling, Endorsed Licence Required
- 268** MSSA: Norinco type 56s semi auto rifle in 7.62x39 cal. Action good, barrel 16", bore dirty should clean. Metalwork and wooden stock in VGC. Comes with two magazines (1 short & 1 full size) plus web sling. Gun in VGC. S/N 409521 Endorsed Licence Required.
- 269** Jager .22 semi automatic rifle, copy of AR 15, comes with spare magazine and web sling, made in Italy by Armi Jager, bore good, S/N 11577. Endorsed Licence Required
- 270** Sheath Knife. Puma Skinner. German made with 13cm blade, horn handle. New in original wooden presentation box with leather sheath.
- 271** Sword: British 1897 pattern, Infantry officers model, blade 820mm, engraved with Edward VII cipher and florals, bowel guard with VII cipher, good wire bound grip, blade has areas of pitting to the last 6" of blade also some other patches to the sword, bowel has dark patina, comes with a steel scabbard with little plating remaining OA Fair cond
- 272** Cutlass: British 1804 pattern figure of 8 cutlass, 830mm blade, with dark patina overall, 8 stamped into the blade, iron ribbed grip, guard has some

- holes presumably where a rack number has been removed, has Broad Arrow mark with BO, good cond for age
- 273** Sword: German WW II Infantry officers sword, 800mm blade, plain with a single fuller, WKC marked to blade, good wire bound celluloid grip, Gilt finished to guard and pommel, Lions head pommel with red glass eyes, oak leaves and eagle and swastika to languet, in it's steel scabbard, VGC
- 274** Hirschfanger and skinner with leather scabbard, finely engraved hunting scene on blade, antique German large knife for stag, boar and bears made by JV Garantiert, Solingen, 480mm long, has original leather scabbard and the skinning knife, brass fittings, stag grips, in Good cond
- 275** Cutlass: British 1804 pattern figure of 8 cutlass, 830mm blade, with dark patina overall, iron ribbed grip, guard has some holes presumably where a rack number has been removed, repair holes to guard, good cond for age has a 5/16th nut and washer on pommel
- 276** Sword: British 1822 pattern Infantry officers sword, 820mm blade, by Henry Wilkinson Pall Mall, serial 11874, has VR cipher, crown and detailed etching and owners initials CB with a family crest of an owl, Brass 3 bar hilt, with VR cipher, shark skin grip, guard slightly dented and grip with some wear, blade has a dark patina with some edge nicks and sharpening to near point, in it's steel scabbard, scabbard has some rust, manufactured 1862, GC, comes with some research from Wilkinson records, was sold on 25th April to C Barker esquire, worthy of further research.
- 277** Large modern Bowie knife and scabbard handmade for Windlass in India, 480mm long blade is 340mm, wood grips secured with 5 pins, hand finished with 4 notches to blade spine, 700 grams in 'as new' condition, comes with leather scabbard.
- 278** Knife: Malayan Kris with 13" watered steel blade, carved wooden hilt and wood and brass scabbard
- 279** Sword: British pattern 1822 Infantry officers sword, 830mm blade by Hobson & Sons, fitted with a 1897 pattern blade, blade has royal coat of arms, but Islamic writing etched into it. Brass 3 bar hilt, also has Islamic style writing in the cartouche. The inscription has been translated and etched into the guard "Translation Huthmath a servant of God", with it's plated steel scabbard, we assume this was issued to a native officer serving with the British Army, VGC
- 280** Pocket knives. A selection of 14 different pocket knives with various makers and blade lengths. Blade lengths from 2in to 4 1/2 in. Many being in as new cond and sharp, VG OA Cond
- 281** Knife: Malayan Kris with 13" watered steel blade, carved wooden hilt and wood and brass scabbard
- 282** Sword: French 1831 pattern Artilleryman's sidearm, 490mm double edged blade, styled on the Roman Gladius and is marked Chatellerault Yaum 1837, some staining to blade and an area of pitting to tip on one side, brass guard numbered 37, in it's original brass and leather scabbard, GOAC
- 283** S & W double edged knife marked SW820, rubber handle, blade marked Police # 820, blade 125mm, marked first production run, comes in tooled leather holster
- 284** Knife: Bush knife (small machete) 12.5" blade in it's wood and leather scabbard, the leather is lightly patterned
- 285** Knife: Arabian dagger with 6" curved watered steel blade with Arabic inscription, the scabbard and handle are completely covered in niello ware designs
- 286** Knife: Arabian dagger with 5.5" curved blade with Arabic inscription, the scabbard and handle are completely covered in niello ware designs
- 287** Knives: 2 x Arabian daggers, 4.5" and 2.5" blades with Arabic inscriptions, the scabbards and handles are covered in Niello ware designs
- 288** Knives: Kukri's, two with 12" blades with carved hardwood handles, no scabbards
- 289** Knives: Two Kukri's with 9" and 12" blades, the larger with two small knives the other only one, both with decorative hardwood handles and scabbards
- 290** Air Raid Siren: SECO MAK, hand operated siren type 447 by Service Electric Co, Middlesex. 240mm in dia with wooden handle, mounted on a tubular pipe frame 540mm high. Overall grey paint. GC. very loud
- 291** Wooden transit case, 2" mortar box on front of the box OML Mortar 2" Mk 7, painted green
- 292** A deer recovery net gun. .308cal and based on a P17 action. Has a steel frame that holds the action and a fibreglass net container. Frame has four gas ports that would fire weights that would be fitted to the net. An interesting item from deer recovery days. Comes with the net as well. Good cond
- 293** Gun safe. An "A" cat steel gun safe, measuring 16in wide X 10in deep X 4ft 3in tall. Comes with key and holds approx 6 guns. No makers name, but appears professionally made and in good condition.
- 294** Archery Bow: 40lb draw, takedown model, in wooden case with 12 arrows, target sights, weight bar and various other accessories



- 295** Transit case for Kar98k rifles: Wooden construction case for delivery of 10 x Kar98k's and bayonets from the manufacturer to arsenal. Looks to be Yugoslavian modelled on WWII German design. Inside case has wooden dividers and a paper label in Cyrillic. Dimensions 1200 x 520 x 360, **No Postals please**
- 296** A tripod mounted periscope marked "Telescope Stereoscope No.18 Mk1", complete in its original box 530mm x 300mm with 3 sets of spare eye pieces and mounting brackets. Optics good with its matching tripod. Appears unissued, VGC
- 297** Uniden model GPS 9000 NZ radar detector, incorporates GPS position detector plugs into 12 volt car cigarette lighter
- 298** Crossbow. A mini crossbow. Appears in new unused cond. In makers box with extra bolts and string. No makers name or details other than Made in Taiwan. 'As new' condition.
- 299** Bench rest for rifle, fully adjustable, alloy and steel construction, well constructed unit in good used condition
- 300** A wooden glazed gun cabinet. Twin doors and a drawer to the bottom. Doors and drawer are lockable. Has racking to hold 7 guns. Measures 24in wide X 13in deep X 4ft 7in tall. In good tidy order. **No postals please**
- 301** Light MK II medical kit dated 1/46 full of bandages etc.( no morphine) 5 x 5 x 8" with shoulder strap plus felt covered water bottle and NZ army field notebook unused
- 302** Mixed bag: Four British Navy cap tallies -HMS Scarborough, Diamond, Pembroke & Bellerophon; Royal Engineers stable belt and bi-colour stay bright cap badge; bag of Air Training Corp badges and a an Australian Air Cadet Corps puggaree with cap badge.
- 303** US Gerry can, WW II issue marked on the side. Marked QMC. Also has a flexible filling spout with gauze filter GC
- 304** A pair of US signal corps US army telephones EE-8-B. 3.5 x 7.5 x 10" in their leather cases, WW II vintage ? In good condition and better than any cell phone
- 305** Parts: Wire cutter scissor type possible No.1, marked C.H.Pugh Ltd, Birmingham, England in VGC, refer British service Lee page 282
- 306** 12 gauge shotgun chamber cleaning brush, 8" long with ebony turned handle and plated cover marked Ward & Sons 12
- 307** Parts. Rifle barrel .303 No4 barrel shortened to 22". Complete with ramped foresight mkd Parker Hale. Bore VG to good, exterior blued with English Proof marks
- 308** Parts: Beretta model 70 magazine with 3 rounds of 9mm short
- 309** Parts: a selection of 303 No.4 spare parts including rear sight, 3 x bolt heads, foresight mount and protector and foresight cover, several screws, 3 x slings, 3 x cocking pieces, a barrel band. A Lyman hand held priming tool, an oil can and several other items, various cond and a treasure trove for the 303 collector
- 310** Sight, Parker Hale model PH-5C
- 311** A bag weighing approx 3.5kg of assorted gun parts including .303 nose caps, mk3 (2 off) sights screws, sight Parts: shotgun locks etc. various condition what you see is what you get, various condition
- 312** Parts: A wooden butt stock for a Anschutz .22 cal bolt action rifle, plain stock in VG cond, has a slot for a magazine, model unknown
- 313** Parts: Full set of No.4 woods, alloy butt plate plus barrel bands
- 314** A wooden buttstock and handguards for the SLR rifle. In tidy cond with no cracks or serious damage
- 315** Parts. Rifle barrel .303 No4 barrel. Full length Military Marked F55 and with Military Proof marks. Bore Good and in G overall condition.
- 316** AR15/M16 20 round magazine, phosphate finish with Colt's firearms division, Colt industries, Hartford Conn USA To base plate VGC
- 317** A P14 rifle action has had rear site mount machined off, action has been cleaned but still has some staining, bolt in good tidy order, comes with spare magazine parts. Possibly A BSA Model E action
- 318** Parts: A wooden butt stock for a Remington 700 rifle, chequered to grip and nice wood possibly unused but has some storage scuffs possibly for medium length action, VG Cond
- 319** Parts: Full set of No.4 woods, brass butt plate plus barrel bands
- 320** Cut down Kar 98 k stock, (walnut) for sporting rifle with rubber recoil pad
- 321** Parts. Rifle barrel 7.62 x 51mm Ex target barrel mkd S.A.F. Lithgow for Black Mountain Rifles. 26 1/" long, 1" threaded chamber and appears to be a hammer forged barrel. VG Bore, good o/a condition.
- 322** AR15/M16 30 round magazine, phosphate finish with cooper industries, upland, CA91786MFG code 030389 To black base plate VGC
- 323** Parts: A box with approx 8kg of shotgun action Parts: includes springs, screws, ejectors, pins and some .22 action Parts: some are a bit rusty, various cond but a real treasure chest for the shotgun repair person

- 324** Parts: A wooden butt stock for a Winchester .22 Model 130-290, stock in new unused condition
- 325** Parts: Full set of No.8 woods, no butt plate, plus barrel bands
- 326** 2 X 9 X 21 Largo destroyer magazines. Both magazines in good cond showing little sign of wear or use
- 327** Parts: Plastic box of firearms parts mainly pistol parts plus a small tin with four lock springs two possible for Enfield rifle ?
- 328** AR15/M16 30 round magazine, Black Plastic construction, body marked thermold D&D inc Wilson NC USA, base marked Pat No. 4139959
- 329** Parts: Full set of No. 9 woods, brass butt plate plus barrel bands
- 330** Parts: Two percussion nipple key. Vendor states one for a shotgun the other for a breach loading hammer gun and has a wooden handle
- 331** AR15/M16 30 round magazine, Black Plastic construction, body marked thermold D&D inc Wilson NC USA, and Pat No. 4472900
- 332** MLE MK 1 stock, new manufacture requires finishing
- 333** Parts for .38cal S & W Revolver. Military wooden grips, right and left hand in GC. Hammer which seems complete, and trigger. All in GC.
- 334** Parts: Air rifle stock BSA Imp. Mod D (no butt plate) circa 1905-14 marked 'WH Hazard Gunmaker Auckland'
- 335** Snider artillery carbine reproduction clearing rod. 24" long. GC
- 336** SLR Parts: 3 x 20 round magazines, wooden stock no butt plate, wooden foreguards and metal dust cover all used cond.
- 337** Parts: Box lot of Shotgun butt stocks for various brands including Mossberg, Baker, Zoli, Franchi and others unidentified, Browning, various condition from VG to well used, a tinkers delight. 13 in total
- 338** Polish Radom firing pin and safety take down lever
- 339** Oil Bottles. Brass one mkd BSA one mkd AMF, plus a chromed muzzle protector for a Martini Henry
- 340** Parts: 12g barrel for a left handed Remington semi auto gas operated shotgun, 30" barrel, full choked, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish and has a vent rib, Good overall cond
- 341** Parts: .30 Browning machine gun belt marked US patt RMC 41, 'as new' plus 22 rounds tracer and ball.
- 342** .303 Cal Winchester Model 1895 in parts. 28" barrel, bore poor and has a ring towards muzzle. Action parts possibly all there and in a bag. Wood with a refinished butt, forewood good with no cracks. Sold as parts only
- 343** Parts: A butt and forewood set for a Surringarte O/U Shotgun all in new condition in makers packaging
- 344** Parts: A stock, forewood and magazine tube inner for a Remington model 12a, 22cal pump action rifle, wood in GC with an armourers repair to the grip of the butt, magazine inner with good spring tension. Parts: 5 x stock templates, look to be for military rifles. Parts: a Marlin .22cal pump action forewood also stock for Mossberg shotgun
- 345** Parts: Aperture sight-Parkers No.9 G for BSA Long Lee service rifle in original labelled box
- 346** P 38 Walther springs, trigger, bar spring, firing pin spring and hammer spring
- 347** Brass Powder Dispenser. No makers name plus a homemade powder funnel, plus a brass folding 6" rule, a Gun City choke gauge and a wooden rammer
- 348** Parts: A butt stock and forewood for a Winchester 9422 rifle in new condition
- 349** Sight for 3 inch mortar Mk 2 by G.D.Ltd dated 1953, Broad Arrow stamped, sight in good cond, comes in a aluminium case No.2 Mk2 with a webbing sling and a illuminator thimble in holder at bottom of case, case in GC with a few dents and missing paint.
- 350** Scope, night vision SU-87/PVS-4, black finish, comes in aluminium black painted case with markings, suit M16 or SLR
- 351** Rifle scope. Marked Greenkat 4 x 32. Fully coated nitrogen filled, Japan. In non standard plastic container. Good o/a condition
- 352** Scope: Trilux L2A2 scope black finish 50% remaining comes with spare parts as well.
- 353** Tasco spotting scope type 22T 15-45 x 40mm in good cond complete with tripod and lens caps, comes in original box
- 354** Binoculars, Prism No.2 Mk II 6 power by Taylor Hobson 1941, Broad Arrow marked case and MEC Co. 1941, binoculars in VG Cond case in well used and dirty condition with rips, case 37 pattern webbing
- 355** Spotting scope, Bushnell 20 x 40 with tripod, missing front lens cover, good optics
- 356** Framed sketch, Horse Drawn Carriage - 50 miles to London by T Wright, framed under glass, plus framed under glass Laflin & Rand Powder Co. 1906 Calendar page "surprised"

- 357** Two framed posters 16" x21.5". One advertising sale of goods captured by the British Navy 1798, plus victims of the scaffold, public execution in Cornwall 1790-1862, list of names and offences. Are your ancestors named here.
- 358** 2 x Winchester posters marked Winchester Territory, one showing firearms the other ammo
- 359** 3 x posters, one Winchester, one Eley and one with Colin Meads
- 360** 5 x Winchester advertising shop counter display cards advertising Winchester ammo
- 361** Mixed lot, the CAC 303 cats by B Garcia, Stanley ammo advertising box, 3 small old gun oil cans, advertising ruler Tom.M.Dunn America and 35 old CAC 12g Cats, 24 purple case No.4's, 10 Eley comet etc all in Winchester s/s ammo cartons
- 362** Framed prints, one titled "Knocking out the Moros", the second titled "I'll Try Sir". Both relate to the U.S. army in action and are glazed. Each measures approx 21in X 24in. In good condition.
- 363** Framed and glazed print titled A 114 sdn Blenheim on a low level bombing run over Cologne August 1941, 650mm x 450mm, Colour GC
- 364** A framed print of an old soldier, 1800s era. Soldier has full dress and has medals. One is the Crimea war medal. Wooden frame measures approx 25in X 22in. Black and white and in good condition
- 365** Framed and glazed print titled Beaufighters of coastal commands 254 sdn attacking flak ships in Norwegian waters, size 650mm x 450mm by Michael Turner 1980
- 366** RCBS .270 Win 2 die set, reloading dies with 2 M/T 270w cases, 15 x 150g spire point projectiles (Hornady), 65 x 150g round nose projectiles (Sierra)
- 367** Reloading: Large pistol primers 1000 by Federal
- 368** Reloading: Two Lee reloading kits, 38 S&W and 45-70
- 369** Bullet Mould, brass 6 cavity scissor mould mkd L30 with steel sprue cutter for approx 8mm balls. Some marks to outer frame otherwise GC.
- 370** 200 X .44cal 215gr R.N. cast projectiles. Lubed and ready for use. 'as new'
- 371** A set of .222 reloading dies by Lee, in makers box, and in good cond
- 372** 145 new primed brass 243 win cases, plus 3 reprimed msde by Svenska Metallverhen Sweden
- 373** 2 x boxes of unopened Hornady 338 cal 250gr SP projectiles, 1 x unopened box sierra 338cal 250gr spatter boat tail projectiles
- 374** Reloading: Large pistol primers 1000 by Federal
- 375** Reloading: Bag of assorted primers and percussion caps, Shotgun, Large rifle, Small rifle, Pistol and .177 air gun pellets
- 376** Bullet Mould: Brass bullet mould, scissor type 3 cavity. Two for approx 8mm balls and one for 10mm conical projectiles. Steel sprue cutter. No markings on mould. VGC
- 377** 300 X .44cal 200gr RNFP cast projectiles. Lubed and ready to use. New
- 378** Box of reloading gear comprising set of Dillon Precision 45 ACP reloading dies (VGC), two Lee reloading dies sets for 30 30 & 3006 cal, Lee 44 special reloading kit, Lee .452 dia bullet sizing die, four Lee bullet lub & sizing kits for .356, 357, 429 and 452 dia bullets, case trimmers for 38, 357, 9mm and .222 plus two cutters and one locking stud.
- 379** Chronograph: Chrony model F chronograph, a must for checking the velocity of your rifle or pistol loads in it's original box, appears it could be unused
- 380** Reloading: 3 x bullet moulds with handles, 25-20 Wcf, 38 Wcf and 32 Wcf
- 381** 1 X box of Hornady 150gr SP projectiles and 1 x box of Sierra 150gr SP boat tails in new unopened boxes
- 382** Reloading: Federal primers, 680 Large pistol, 100 Large rifle and 34 Large Mag pistol
- 383** Reloading: Old and unusual .577-450 bullet mould and old and unusual decapper-recapper both all metal with no maker name but very collectable
- 384** A Lyman Spartan reloading press. In good well used condition
- 385** Bullet Mould. Brass 2 cavity scissor type mould. Approx 11mm with a ball and bullet, steel sprue cutter marked 50. Well used with numerous marks to brass.
- 386** 100 X .44cal 250gr F.N.gas checked Keith type cast projectiles. New
- 387** Reloading: 25 Kynoch M/Henry 577-450 cases used but in good cond with 500 Kynoch primers
- 388** Scales: Bair model 317-100 beam type powder scales, 0-500 grains with 1 grain and 1 tenth grain fine adjustment, VGC
- 389** Reloading: 3 old Winchester reloading tools, 25-20 Wcf, 38 Wcf and 32 Wcf
- 390** Reloading: Form die RCBS 45-75 win from .348 win plus 31 x 45-75 win cases formed from .348 win
- 391** Reloading: RCBS FL .270 3 piece die set, new plus 29 rds, 22 fired cases and approx 20 110gr HP projectiles

- 392** Reloading: 32cal conical 165g bullet mould by Winchester, brass castings for flint or percussion pistols, 2 butt caps, 1 trigger guard, 1 barrel band, 2 ramrod pipes for muskets plus 1906 Mk III SMLE back sight complete
- 393** A set of Lee 6.5x55 reloading dies, 10 reloaded rounds, a full packet of Hornady 129gr 6.5cal projectiles, and approx 60 fired 6.5x55 brass cases. Dies with shell holder, brass Norma and Lapua brands. All in good cond.
- 394** Decapper. Steel 12g hand operated decapper. A three piece unit with a spring loaded handle. A rather unusual item. VGC.
- 395** Reloading: 25 Kynoch .577 Snider cases, used but in good cond, with 500 Kynoch primers
- 396** A Pacific reloading press, missing primer arm but in good used cond
- 397** Powder: 1/2 lb Hercules reloading No.7, 1/4 lb Hercules unique, 1/2 lb Winchester 760, 1/2 lb Winchester 748
- 398** Reloading: 3 old shot shell reloading tools, JW Haxxxx 12g, C & JW Hawsley, the other unmarked
- 399** Reloading: Star line .44 Auto Mag new unprimed brass 200 cases
- 400** .32 ACP 3 die tungsten carbide reloading dies and shell holder, 2 pkts Norma 32 ACP cartridges 56 factory, 39 reloads, 5 M/T cases, 2 pkts Hornady 32 cal 71 gr projectiles, 1 pkt full other has 55 projectiles
- 401** Dies: Lyman 2 die set with shell holder for 303 British calibre, VGC
- 402** Reloading: Star line .44 Auto Mag new unprimed brass 400 cases
- 403** Powder dipper. Two brass powder dippers with ebony handles from 1 - 1/2 oz
- 404** Uniform: Victorian era Artillery Uniform comprising jacket and trousers. Issued with King's Crown brass artillery buttons. One epaulette button requires re sewing otherwise uniform in VGC for age.
- 405** Soviet manufactured flight suit, comes with leather inner flight helmet, outer and inner flight overalls and waist coat appears unissued
- 406** Uniform: Victorian Artillery Officers full dress uniform ,which comes complete in its steel trunk measuring 1050mm x 350 mm x 230 mm, with the name of Lt Col Smithells on a brass plaque fixed to the lid. The jacket is dark blue with red facings and silver braided cuffs for field officers and shoulder cords fitted with flaming grenades, with the rank of Lt Col on the collar and large white metal VR buttons down front and tails. Dark blue trousers with wide silver braid down outer legs. A vest in red cloth with gilt buttons. Comes with black leather high boots and a full dress cocked hat with white plume of swan feathers and decorated with silver lace and tassels. Made by H Browne of London. Some loose stitching and minor mothing. Good condition for age .
- 407** Uniform: Victorian Royal Artillery Officers full dress uniform, consisting of a dress tunic, navy blue with ornate gold bullion frogging to cuffs, shoulder boards with Victorian crowns and two pips, with gilt artillery buttons down the front. Plus a mess jacket in navy blue with bullion and scarlet frogging and shoulder boards and crowns. Navy blue trousers with bullion braid down outer legs. A scarlet waist coat with ornate edging to pockets. An officers dress cap size 6 ¾ , navy with scarlet bands and artillery cap badge, a pill box hat in navy and gilt made by Hobson and sons. Comes with a gilt waist and shoulder belt with Victorian buckle and flaming grenade badge, complete with sword and sabretache slings. With a Victorian Sabretache measuring 350 mm x 300 mm with bullion coat of arms, cannon and rear pocket flap.VGC
- 408** Uniform: Artillery leather flap pouch with large brass artillery badge and belt fittings. GC for age.
- 409** Uniform: Leather flap pouch with large brass letters "SCMR" (South Canterbury Mounted Rifles). GC for age.
- 410** Uniform: Heretaunga Mounted Rifles Officers sword belt. Red patent leather belt with silver wire work and brass fittings. Gilt buckle with silver Heretaunga Mounted Rifles badge surmounted with Queens Crown. Buckle marked "Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London W". Belt marked "Hobson & Sons 1, 3 & 5 Lexington Street London. W." Two sword sling straps one with a damage end.
- 411** Uniform: Nelson Licensed Victuallers Prize Trophy belt compete with cartouche pouch. Belt is of leather 2 ½" " wide with silver wire work (unstitched at one end) and has large sterling silver fittings. Cartouche pouch with red velvet (which is worn) and heavy silver wire scroll, crossed swords and Crown. Belt has seven plates noting winners between 1880 and 1887. Limited research indicates this is one of two belts provided by the Nelson Licensed Victuallers as prizes for shooting events. One for Rifle and this one for Carbine. In 1887 the belt became the property of Sergt H Wimsett of H Battery following his winning of the belt for the third time. Belt in good overall condition for age. Belt comes in a tin with a echelon plate marked "Jones & Co Tailors & Army Clothiers, No 6 Regents St, Pall Mall London" and "Military Appointments of Every Description". Paint work to tin with aged patina and areas where paint has chipped off. An interesting piece of New Zealand Volunteers history worth of further research.

- 412** Uniform: Good quality reproduction WWI German other ranks uniform comprising filed grey M1910/14 tunic, M1915 trousers with suspenders, M1907 white shirt (size 43), pair of Infantry Boots with hobnails (size 46), black belt with buckle (buckle clip broken but could be repaired or the buckle replaced).
- 413** Militaria: Ships telegraph made from brass mounted on a wooden base, 1.2 metres high made by Chad Burns Telegraph Co. Ltd Liverpool, has a 300mm round glass face with ahead and astern, full, half, slow etc. levers and red indicating arrow, a great decorative item in VGC. **No Postals Please**
- 414** Canon. Firing ships canon in miniature. Barrel length 700mm, bore 1.5", black painted on wooden base with four wheels. Crest to top lion over VR, VGC, comes with cleaning rod set and bag of accessories such as wads, balls, fuse and powder
- 415** Mini 14 40 round magazine stainless steel construction no markings used condition
- 416** AN/PRC-10 man pack Radio, early Vietnam issue complete with harness and manual
- 417** Pewter Hip Flask: Round flask with Her Majesty's Navy etched on the front with a seam in the middle of the circle. Stamped "English Pewter" on the Bottom. 'Made in Sheffield England'. Stopper in place. Nice condition. No dings.
- 418** Leather M1 Carbine rifle scabbard with black metal cocking cover, marked US S.Froehlich Co. 1944
- 419** A pair of war office binoculars, no makers name or details, optics clear also a soldiers service booklet named to Vivian Lewis and dated May 49. Some details have been rewritten in biro pen, F-G oa cond, also a pay book.
- 420** Two Navy flags - a large WWII 48 star USA flag measuring 91x63 ". Blue field faded with sun and flag has had aged repairs indicating a bit of service use. British White naval ensign measure 72x33 ", marked NZ on fly.
- 421** Mini 14 30 round magazine stainless steel construction, marked Mini 14 to the base, used condition
- 422** Bubarrele sextant Mk IX, early WWII air ministry marked, in original carry case made of Bakelite with leather carry strap
- 423** Artillery Orientor Gyroscope (Wild Mk II) complete in green metal container, gyroscope in VGC marked WILD Herrbrugg Switzerland ARK1-189 comes with wooden tripod with yellow painted metal parts
- 424** Silver Rifle trophy: 9 1/2cm high. Named to Pte D Porter. Bowl mounted on 3 rifles. No visible stamps. Could use a polish but in otherwise good condition.
- 425** 25lb brass shell dated 1941. Flared top, engraved 'El Alamein Trophy for Army Cadet marksman'. GC
- 426** Webbing M1 Carbine scabbard, padded with large belt loop, marked US on outside flap, also inside marked Altex products Ltd 1943, with snap lock closures
- 427** Powder horn. Cows horn aged, approx 370mm with a brass spring dispenser to the tip, and a wooden plug inserted to the thick end with a screw filler hole, Broad Arrow marked to body twice and cap. Comes with two steel hanging loops for string sling. A nice old piece.
- 428** VZ 26 30 round magazine, parkerised finish, no markings
- 429** British military Bugle, Broad Arrow stamped ,dated 1903, made by Potter & Co. Charring cross, London, well used and dented
- 430** Pair of silver napkin rings. Each a trophy won by Captain J H Alexander in 1913. One for a 'possible 500 yards' and the other for a 'possible 600 yards'. Enamelled badge mounted to the front of each with a deer in the centre and the wording 'Scientia et Armis'. Silver stamp shows 'V&S/Anchor/Lion/n. Good condition, no dings.
- 431** 25lb brass shell dated 1945. Flared top. Engraved ' Battle of Crete, Best Army platoon'. GC
- 432** Pair of American field phones in green painted cases with paper label to top dated 15 Sep 86 and Telephone Set S46-16250-1
- 433** 1911 Magazine in 9mm blued finish marked made in Italy Meggar , Ex Cond
- 434** Compass, marked Compass magnetic marching Mk1, made in WWII by TG Co. Ltd, Broad Arrow marked VG cond
- 435** WWI Death plaque (Dead man's penny). To Charles Sidney Thorburn. Unpolished, good condition.
- 436** Four screw in barbed wire holders/posts, WW I or WW 2 era, 2 x 145cm long and 2 x 52 cm long items
- 437** 18pdr shell dated 1925. Flared top, engraved 'Cadet instructors Trophy for best team shooting'. GC
- 438** Rifle bucket, Brown leather construction for a Lee Enfield, 800mm long, marked DM&S Ltd, Broad Arrow marked also Sold Out of Service stamp, strap dated 1916, leather and stitching good, VGC
- 439** Replica Bazooka, with ammo bag empty tubes and one tube with replica rocket, Bazooka is in VGC a realistic item appears to be a training type

- 440** WWII German identification flag measuring approx 950mm x 730mm, grommets in each corner, separately sewn white circle with printed swastika, GC
- 441** P 38 Walther magazine, blued finish, marked Walther P 39 9mm, also 12-120-0892 7/62
- 442** Mauser 98 K cleaning kit, no markings, most paint remaining appears complete, also German mess tin marked ESB 41 40 percent paint remaining, missing inner fittings
- 443** British military Radiac survey meter No.2 intended for use by mobile nuclear survey teams, comes with Regimental test sheet and information, comes in green vinyl pouch minus the shoulder straps, outside of pouch has markings.
- 444** Pusser's Rum items-5: Two 50ml miniature decanters, one complete with stopper. Both empty. Two 50ml miniature jugs, one full and retains the seals. No guarantees that there is original rum inside as the seal is broken and this is as it was purchased. 1 enamel mug produced by Pussers in the Virgin islands. All in good condition.
- 445** Tank armour plate from blown up tank with two armour piercing holes through 65mm plate, 24.5 kg weight. No Postals please
- 446** 25lb brass shell dated 1945. Flared top. Engraved 'Battle of Anzio Trophy. Best ATC Drill Flight'. GC
- 447** Vietnam era equipment comprising M65 entrenching tool marked 'US Gardex 090 1964' with web cover, Web belt with brass fittings, H shape M56 suspenders, M61 Field pack and canteen cup marked "US W.A.W. All in good used condition.
- 448** Air Pistol: Acvoke single shot pistol by Accles & Shelvoke Ltd in 177 cal. Action good, barrel approx 8", bore good. Metalwork with 80% of original finish with light speckling and missing a patch of finish to left side. Markers name appears on breech cover. Grip plates good with "Acvoke" on each grip plate. Comes with packing box which is in fair to poor condition plus instruction sheet which has been laminated.
- 449** .177cal Ruger Blackhawk Air Rifle. 19" barrel, bore 'as new'. Metal with all original finish and action strong. Has a Ruger 4 x 32 scope fitted. Black plastic stock in very good condition showing little evidence of use. Come in makers box. Foresight and rear sight have fluoro components to aid sighting. Packaging claims 1000 fps capability. Ex C
- 450** .177cal BSA Meteor Air Rifle. 18" barrel with good bore. Metal with loss to finish to rear of action and underside of barrel. Action good. Missing plastic plug from rear of spring cylinder. Wood with loss of finish to butt. F-GC. S/N 38742
- 451** Air pistol-A Gomo R77 .177 cal CO2 gas operated air pistol, 2.5" barrel, retains all makers finish, grips are 'as new', comes in makers lined plastic case with a gas cylinder and a tin of 500 pellets and approx 30 paper target sheets. \*Gas cylinder release screw has a replacement pin. A nice item that shows very little sign of use. VG overall cond. S/N 04-5C-012051-98
- 452** .177cal BSA Meteor Air Rifle. 18" barrel with good bore. Metal with some scratching and wear, mostly to barrel. Action good. Wood in good tidy order with usual usage marks. GC
- 453** Air Pistol: Webley Mark I single shot air pistol in .177 cal. Action good barrel 6 ½", bore good forage. metalwork with 80% of original finish with overall speckling and signs of use. Grips in GC with Webley on each grip plate. Comes in a wooden box with cleaning rod.
- 454** Air Pistol: Webley Mark I single shot air pistol in .177 cal. Action good barrel 6 ½", bore good metalwork with original finish thinning in area overall a darken patina. Plan plastic chequered gips in GC S/N 61270.
- 455** Air Pistol: Crossman model 44, .177 peacemaker CO2 powered air pistol, 4.5" barrel, finish in very good overall cond, grips with n o damage or cracks, comes in an original box with instructions, very good overall cond, S/N 877041039
- 456** Air Pistol: Walther model LP53 air pistol in 177. Action good, barrel 9 ½". Bore VG. metalwork with full factory finish with minor signs of use. Plastic grips with Walther scrip in VGC. Comes with factory case which includes replacement fore sight and rear sight blades and a cleaning rod. Over all in VGC Serial No 1995
- 457** Air rifle. .177cal replica of a percussion Kentucky rifle, 29" barrel, metal with good finish, bore oiled, barrel marked 'The Pioneer model 76 Ultra Hi Hawthorne'. Has imitation brass butt plate and trap trigger guard and fittings. Full length imitation wood stock is tidy with some minor knocks. Has a screw missing at muzzle. Comes with info stating these were only made in 1976 and are a Bi-Centennial copy of a Kentucky rifle. S/N 11253
- 458** Ammo, approx 500 rds
- 459** Ammo: American sporting approx 48 rds from 416 Rem Mag to 218 Bee, plus bag of approx 50 .22 Auto etc
- 460** Ammo: 13mm x 92 Tuf anti tank round, plus 7.92 x 94 Panzerbusche fired case
- 461** 4 x pkts of Czech 5.6 x52 R, pkts in vgc for age
- 462** 20 rounds and 10 fired cases .4001360 nitro by Kynoch all in tidy 5round Kynoch boxes solid bullets

- 463** Ammunition: A selection of 577/450 and 577 rounds, 7 items in total, 3 are 577 with red bands and paper patch, 4 x 577/450 include 2 x brass foil and 2 x brass.
- 464** Ammo: 308, 70 rds, 20 x180gr SP by CAC, 50rds 180gr SP by S & W
- 465** Ammo: .303 2 x 20 rd pkts labelled Winchester .303 ball 174gr Full patch and .303 ball 174gr Winchester
- 466** Ammo: 49 rds 12g CAC long range No.6 shot in 2 pkts, good cond, paper cases
- 467** Ammo: .38 special ,89 rds Speer new factory rds plus 100 wad cutter reloads
- 468** Ammunition. Pkt Hornady .32Auto 60gr JHP/XTP. Full pkt of 25 rounds VGC
- 469** Ammo: 13 x .577 snider black powder .585 dia 60grs 2F H/S spanz plus 6 empty cases, plus 2 books, Lyman cast bullet handbook and the handbook of cast bullets
- 470** Ammo: Collection of British military, 5 clips of .303, 9 x 7.92 BESA, small collection of pistol and revolver plus 7.62 and 5.56
- 471** 15 rounds 400/360 nitro soft point by Kynoch all in 5 round packets good condition
- 472** Ammo: 30-30 win, 66 rds, 20 rds 170gr SN by Kynoch and 46 rds 150gr SP by Norma
- 473** Ammo: .303 2 x 20 rd pkts by FN, 1 x 10rd pkt Nitro 1925 and 2 x 5 rd clips of ammo
- 474** Grenade: Ball shaped practice grenade painted blue plus a pair of wire cutters marked CHP 1941
- 475** Part pkt .38 cal Norma 95 grain FMJ projectiles
- 476** Ammo: .38 special reloads, 220 rds
- 477** Ammunition. Pkt Barnaul 9mm Luger FMJ (marked for training shooting) Zinc plated steel cases. Full packet of 50rds VGC.
- 478** Ammunition: Military .22cal rimfire Mk2 IMI(K) manufacture for cadet rifles, approx 8000 rds in 80 pkts each containing 100 cartridges, in a tin in an original wooden box with military labels and rope carry handles.
- 479** 50 rds PMC 10mm auto 170gr JHP. Ammo new, but no makers box.
- 480** Ammunition. 7.62mm Military Cartridges two boxes of 50rds. Boxes mkd 50rds 7.62mm Ball DHF 0019. New condition.
- 481** Ammo: .5 Browning, 10 rounds in links
- 482** Wooden box painted green with various markings for 303 ammo, box opened with 416 rounds remaining in sealed cardboard pkts, each marked 32 cartridges 303 inch Mk 7CIA (P), POF, GC
- 483** 15 rounds .400-360 nitro solid by Kynoch all in tidy 5round packets good condition
- 484** Ammo: 223, 140 rds, 5 x 20 pkts 55gr SP by PMC, 20 rds 55gr SP by Rem and 20 rds FMJ by Norinco
- 485** Ammo: .303 blanks 6 x 10 pkts dated 43 & 44 plus 4 tins of 14 rifle grenade ballistite and 1 Walsrode and 2 clips of drill rds
- 486** German WW II grenade Wurfkorper 361 LP which consists of a M39 egg grenade attached to a shaft which allows launching from the standard 27mm signal pistol, a scarce grenade variant in GC for age
- 487** Ammo: .38 super fired cases, approx 6 kilos
- 488** 50 rds PMC .41 Rem Mag. Ammo new, but no makers box
- 489** Ammunition: 40rds 7.62mm in two boxes by CAC for Xth Commonwealth Games in Christchurch 1974. Boxes with stylised Logo of Blue and Red. NZ Boxes in mint condition and have not been opened.
- 490** Ammo: 37 rounds 303 various types, 20 round Russian 7.62 x 54mm rim ammo in clips rim
- 491** 26rounds .318 rimless nitro by Kynoch, 10rounds in Kynoch packet and 15 in 5round clips some staining to ammo F -G Condition
- 492** Ammo: 233 approx 110 rds 55gr SP Factory reloads
- 493** Ammo: 30-06 20 rd pkt labelled Cal.300 cartridge ball Remington Arms, red label synchronized guns RAF
- 494** Ammo/reloading: Lee 3 piece 38/357 die set plus 5 kilos of used 38/357 cases
- 495** Ammunition: 40rds 7.62mm in two boxes by CAC for Xth Commonwealth Games in Christchurch 1974. Boxes with stylised Logo of Blue and Red. NZ Boxes in mint condition and have not been opened.
- 496** Bag of collectors ammo with 18 rifle & pistol rounds including 1 x12mm pin fire marked ELEY (VGC) 2 x foil case 577/450, Snider 577 by Kynoch, .360 nitro marked Holland 43 cal Spanish, 300 & 358 magnum rounds plus others.
- 497** Ammo: American sporting etc. 10 x .30-06, 8 belted magnum and 4 other rounds
- 498** A packet of 20 gauge 2.5" 7 shot by Eley, nice tidy purple packet with yellow and white text GC



- 499** Ammo: Pistol ammo, 50 rds .357 Mag by Norma, 75 rds .32 S&W long, 25 .380 auto by Kynoch and 16 loose .32 long
- 500** Ammo: 30-06 3 x 20 rd pkts of 30-06 tracer, 2 Frankford, 1 Lake city
- 501** 40mm round, case dated 1951, comes with projectile with black, yellow and green bands to tip, case filled to approximate real weight, primer hole empty with screw thread
- 502** Ammunition: 40rds 7.62mm in two boxes by CAC for Xth Commonwealth Games in Christchurch 1974. Boxes with stylised Logo of Blue and Red. NZ Boxes in mint condition and have not been opened.
- 503** Ammo: 30-06 military, approx 115 rds mainly ball with some tracer in clips, links and pkts
- 504** Ammo: .303 approx 80 rds, 20 rds softnose by CAC, 25 rds ALLI tip by CAC and approx 48 rds FMJ plus 20 rds 7.62mm x 54 FMJ
- 505** Ammo: 30-06 3 x 20 rd pkts of 30-06 Armour piercing by Twin cities and Des Moines
- 506** Cartridge packet made by Ross Rifle Co. Mkd 20 Cartridges .280 Ross Sporting, Smokeless Powder 145gr bullet. 280 Ross Sharp pointed copper tube, loaded and guaranteed by the Ross Rifle Co Quebec Canada. The lid of the box has a round Red, Blue and White sticker Hazard's, Guns and Ammunition. Pheasant Brand, Reg Trade Mark. There are 4 empty USS Co 280 cases inside. Packet is in fair to good condition with labels in reasonable condition.
- 507** Book: The Winchester book, first edition signed by the author George Madis, HC, 542 pages, GC
- 508** Books: 9 catalogues including 5 Kilwell 1975-80, two modern Tisdalls, one Whitcombe and Caldwell, one Evans and Balfour and one McCarthy's No. 120 1961
- 509** Framed and glazed B&W photo 470 x 370mm of Lord Kitchener? Some chips to frame otherwise GC
- 510** Books: The Decline and Fall of The Roman Empire. 8 volumes by Edward Gibbon, A nice complete set in slip cases
- 511** Books: Smith's standard encyclopaedia of gas air and spring guns of the world by WHB Smith, HC,DJ, 280 pages plus The Pennsylvania Kentucky rifle by HJ Kauffman, HC,DJ, 376 pages, both in GC
- 512** Books: x5 Whitney's Heritage, CAC's 303 cart. Both by B Garcia, The military 303 cart. B.L.Harris, and two books on Paxarms
- 513** Framed and glazed colour print with ornate brass and wooden frame. 620 x 510mm, showing Montgomery in uniform and fur coat pointing to a map of Europe. Dated 6/10/45. VGC
- 514** Books: 7 Books on Military Collectables and Germany Military
- 515** Book: The British shotgun Vol one 1850-1870 by Crudginton & Baker, HC,DJ, 255 pages in VG cond
- 516** Framed and glazed silk 590 x 580mm. Embroidered souvenir of Dardanelles from Edward to Minnie 1915 with two Castles and a Cannon with French & British flags on a pink background. Some minor wear at fold otherwise GC.
- 517** Books: 7 Books, The Battle for France, an Unknown Few, The Way of The Samurai, Orders and Decorations etc
- 518** Book: The World of Lugers Vol 1 by Sam Costanzd, HC, 431 pages detailing proof and makers marks, in new cond
- 519** Photographs. 12 B&W photos ranging from about 4 x 4" to about 8 x 4" in size depicting WW1 camp scenes with tents etc and troops and mounted troops. One print of Officers vendor states includes Lieut Freyberg. An interesting lot.
- 520** Books: 6 Books on WW1, Sagittarius Rising, A Privates View on WW1 Men At War, A History of the Great War, vols 3 and 4, The Great World War Vol IX
- 521** Book: The Royal gun room at Sandringham by David Baker, HC,DJ, 160 pages, pictures and text on the presentation gun of British royalty, in new cond
- 522** Antique Stereo viewer with a selection of some 27 photo cards mostly from Boer War era showing soldiers and also some views of London. An historical offering, GC for age.
- 523** Books: 4 Books on The Celtics etc, Celtic Britain and Ireland, The Vikings, Ancient Ireland and Encyclopaedia of Mythology
- 524** Book: The British Service Lee by I Skennerton, HC, 410 pages, Lee Metford and Lee Enfield rifles and carbines 1880-1980. In new cond
- 525** Books: 10 War Books Including Colonial Empires and Armies 1815-1960, The Marines Handbook 1940, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Barric Room Ballads etc
- 526** Book: The British gun makers, their trade cards, cases and equipment 1760-1860 by WK Neal & DHL Black, HC,DJ, 166 pages, pictures of case labels, powder, magazines, tools and equipment. In new cond
- 527** Text book of Small Arms 1929 Ed Published by The War Office. Hard cover. A bit worn, inside pages shows photos and graphs Good to VG.

- 528** Books: British gun engraving by D Tate, HC,DJ, 274 pages in new cond, colour photos of engraved guns plus the history of the Birmingham gun-Barrel proof house by C Harris,HC,DJ, 140 pages
- 529** Official History of New Zealand in the Second World War. Battle for Egypt. By Lt Col J.L. Scoullar. Publ by War History branch of Dept of Internal Affairs Wellington NZ 1955. Hard cover. GC.
- 530** 4 x books: Knights of the air, infantry weapons of WW II, tanks of WW II and Encyclopaedia of WW II
- 531** Book: BSA & Lincoln Jeffries air rifles by John Knibbs, a concise illustrated history of their development and manufacture 1904-1918, HC,DJ, 160 pages in new cond signed by the author
- 532** Official History of New Zealand in the Second World War. Royal New Zealand Navy by S.D. Waters. Published by War History Department of Internal Affairs 1956. Hard cover. GC.
- 533** Book: The Powder Flask Book by Ray Riling, HC,DJ, 495 pages, a must for the flask collector in VGC
- 534** Book: The Crown jewels, the Mauser in Sweden, a century of accuracy and precision by Dana Jones, HC,DJ, 291 pages, a collector grade publication in new cond
- 535** Books: Luger Tips revised edition by M Reese, SC, 118 pages also Handguns of the world from 1870-1945 by EC Ezell, HC,DJ, 704 pages both books in VGC
- 536** Book: The history and identification of Colt accoutrements 1834-1911 Paterson to automatic by RJ Rapley signed by the author, cases, loading tools, ammo, flasks etc, HC,DJ, 255 pages in new cond.
- 537** Book: The Webley Story by W.C. Dowell - HC,DJ 337pages complete history of The Webley Pistols. Small tear to DJ otherwise good condition
- 538** Books:(3) Civil War.1-Gleam of Bayonets,2-The Gettysburg Nobody Knows, 2-The Civil War in Art. GC.
- 539** Books: The Story of Colt's Revolver by W B Edwards HC 470 Pages, The Biography of Col.S.Colt Plus The Handgun by G Boothroyd HC, DJ 564 Pages Matchlock to Auto. Both books in Good Condition
- 540** Swiss Model 57 bayonet with ribbed black plastic handle and black plastic handle, hilt with makers mark, appears unissued
- 541** No.4 Mk 2spike bayonet with scabbard and two webbing frogs
- 542** Czech VZ 58 bayonet with scabbard, blade bent at tip
- 543** Spanish Mauser Bolo Bayonet with scabbard, GC
- 544** Bayonet: 1854 Austrian Lorenz socket bayonet , socket with locking ring and helical slot, 485mm tapering cruciform blade, no scabbard. GC
- 545** SLR bayonet and scabbard, used condition
- 546** Bayonet: British P1895 Martini Enfield socket bayonet, socket with locking ring, 560mm triangular blade, no scabbard, FC
- 547** SLR bayonet heavily modified, blade thinned with black painted scabbard
- 548** Mauser K98 bayonet with scabbard, wooden handle. Hilt marked (No Suggestions) serial number stamped out, good used condition
- 549** Bayonet: Belgium 1896 knife bayonet, wood grips with two bolts, 295 mm single edge blade. Comes with leather scabbard with brass fittings. Bayonet has been cleaned, scabbard
- 550** Bayonet: Czech VZ 24 knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts,300mm reversed edge blade, steel scabbard, VGC
- 551** Mauser K98 bayonet with scabbard, Bakelite handle, hilt marked DURKOPP, serial 4960 and rack No. 3280, GC
- 552** Bayonet: British 1907 pattern bayonet and scabbard dated 6/18, good blade some dents and a chip to grips, GC
- 553** SKS spike bayonet with bright blade, no markings
- 554** Bayonet: Swedish pattern 1896 bayonet and steel scabbard,blade has been sharpened otherwise VGC
- 555** Johnson rifle bayonet, comes with light brown leather scabbard with belt loop, scabbard marked C942AM, bayonet with 180mm spike blade
- 556** Polish AK 47 bayonet, bayonet marked with arsenal code 11 and 1958, scabbard missing the leather fitting, VGC
- 557** Sporting Rifle: Laos Hmong hill tribe hand made flintlock gun. Octagonal barrel tapering to muzzle, 1300 mm long, bore approx 30 cal attached to stock with seven aluminium barrel bands. Overall length approx 1450mm. Very unusual tribal gun acquired by vendor while working for the CIA in Laos/Thailand in the early 70'S
- 558** Sporting Rifle: Laos Hmong hill tribe hand made flintlock gun. Octagonal barrel tapering to muzzle, 1450 mm long , bore approx 30 cal attached to stock with eight aluminium barrel bands. Overall length approx 1600mm. Very unusual tribal gun acquired by vendor while working for the CIA in Laos/Thailand in the early 70'S
- 559** Approx .45cal Repro percussion musket by Parker Hale. 29 ½" barrel. Metalwork with most original finish. Action strong. Tunnel foresight fitted but

- rear sight removed and evidence of a tang sight fitted but now absent. Wood in good tidy order chequered at wrist and forewood, however ramrod missing. GC.
- 560** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 67A bolt action single shot 22 cal rifle. Action good barrel 27", bore good metalwork with original finish and some minor speckling. Wood good with usual signs of use. S/N 29947
- 561** Sporting Rifle: Winchester 1873 lever action musket, .44 cal, 30" round barrel, full length mag, bore good, replaced firing pin, grey-brown patina to barrel, receiver has good blue on right side, the rest grey, correct sights, wood quite good with minor dings, sling swivels in place, serial 454886 (1893)
- 562** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1894 XTR lever action carbine, 375 Win Cal, 20" round barrel, bore VG, full length mag, correct sights, front hood missing, almost all blue finish remains. Wood with slight handling marks near butt plate. This rifle is almost brand new. Serial BB043525
- 563** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Carbine .32 WCF Cal. 20" barrel with fair bore and full length magazine. Approx 50 to 60% blue remains but thinning to grey in places. Minor pitting to side of barrel. Correct carbine sights. Woodwork quite reasonable with usage marks and knocks and appears slightly undersize and open at the wrist suggesting it may have been sanded and refinished at some earlier time. Manufactured in 1922. S/N 910904
- 564** .22 Auto Cal Winchester Model 1903 semi autoloading rifle, 19 ½" barrel, bore dirty. Metal with light pitting and stained patina. Has a Lyman peep sight fitted, woodwork in GC, overall in good used condition. S/N 61859
- 565** Winchester model 92 .44 wcf cal lever action rifle 19.5" barrel, bore good, metal a pleasing aged patina with saddle ring fitted, full length magazine, wood in nice tidy refinished condition with a minor chip below hammer. A nice item in good overall condition. S/N 786128
- 566** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1894 lever action rifle, angle eject, .307 Win cal, 20" round barrel, ex bore, most original blue remains, receiver drilled and tapped for scope, chequered wood is excellent, hole in butt stock for swivel, full length mag. This rifle is as close to new as you can get. Serial 6042346
- 567** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1886 lever action rifle, 40-82 cal, 26" octagon barrel, bore fair to good, half length mag, barrel retains approx 70% blue, receiver is silver-grey, incorrect 3 leaf rear sight, foresight has bead missing, extra hole in top tang, wood has chips near top tang. Serial 29155 (1889)
- 568** Sporting Rifle .22cal Lithgow Model 1A B/A single shot rifle. Bore good, metal with good even patina. Wood revarnished otherwise GC. Leather sling fitted. S/N 98149
- 569** Sporting Rifle: Mossberg model 100ATR bolt action rifle in 243 Winchester cal. Action good, barrel 22", bore excellent, metalwork with minor signs of storage. Fitted with a Chinese scope, variable 3 to 9 x 40, optics good. Rifle fitted with a black synthetic stock recoil pad and nylon sling. Vendor states gun has not been used. Gun in VGC. S/N BA074432 BA074432
- 570** Sporting rifle: .22cal rolling block Pieper single shot rifle, bore dirty, 19.5" barrel, metal with some speckling and staining, action with a pin missing that holds rolling block in place, wood with steel plates below action to hold damaged stock together. Fair cond.
- 571** BSA Mk III .303 cal bolt action dated 1909, bore good 24.5" barrel, metal with good amounts of finish, action has been drilled for scope mounts mismatched bolt, wood in nice tidy condition with a web sling fitted Fair to Good OA Condition. S/N V48449
- 572** Sporting rifle. BSA Sportsman bolt action single shot rifle. 24.5" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish, rifle has a scope rail fitted, wood in good tidy cond with a clear bright logo impressed into butt. Action is tapped for an aperture sight. S/N JD36914
- 573** Sporting Rifle: An Armalite AR 7 .22cal semi auto takedown rifle, bore good, 16" barrel, metal with almost all finish, comes with 2 magazines, rifle strips down and fits into the synthetic butt stock. Butt stock is in good tidy order with some minor marks to LH side. Comes in maker's packaging. An unusual item in good cond. S/N 91330
- 574** .22Cal Remington Scoremaster Model 511 bolt action repeating rifle. 24 ½" barrel with bore dirty. Metalwork shows an aged patina, wood in good tidy condition for age, fitted with leather sling. Overall GC. S/N 19195
- 575** Sporting Rifle: ITHICA .22 lever action carbine 18" barrel, bore VG. Full length mag, receiver has 95% finish the rest blue brown, original sites, good wood with hard rubber butt plate. S/N 12031829
- 576** Sporting Rifle: A .22cal BSA sportsman 15 bolt action rifle, 24" barrel with dirt to breech area, metal a dark stained patina with sights removed, rear of action has 2 holes for a peep sight, wood in good cond with usual dings and marks. GC S/N LB11339
- 577** BSA Mk111 dated 1917 that has been sporterised, bore showing wear 20.5" barrel, metal showing some wear, wood in tidy sporterised condition, top wood has D.P stamp, butt has armourers repairs to toe and heel. GC. S/N E79799

- 578** .303 Remington Rolling Block Single Shot Rifle. 28" barrel with good bore, metalwork with a nice aged patina, action stamped HG 6A3783. Action strong, wood with usual usage marks, forewood has a rectangular patch missing underneath, butt numbered 146 to LH side. A nice interesting HG Marked rifle. GC S/N 5-116
- 579** Sporting Rifle. Lithgow model 12 bolt action .22 Magnum single shot rifle. 24.5" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish to barrel and action. Rifle has a Kowa 6 x 40 scope fitted. Rear of action has been tapped to fit an aperture sight. Wood in good cond but not original to rifle. Magazine well is filled but done to a good standard. Butt is formatted from two pieces (factory production ?) A nice item in GOC. Serial# 23213
- 580** Sporting Rifle: Franchi semi auto 22 cal rifle with tube magazine. Action good, barrel 20", metalwork with a black anodised finish to action, barrel blued with light rust speckling. Wood with usual marks & dings from use. Comes with leather rifle sling. S/N 031826.
- 581** Sporting Rifle: Bolt action signal shot Savage arms Mod 1904. Action good, barrel 18", bore dirty may clean, barrel fitted with a replacement back sight. Metalwork an aged patina with speckling and light pitting. Wood good for age fitted with metal butt plate with Savage Arms logo.
- 582** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1890 Pump Action Rifle .22 long calibre. 24" octagon barrel, bore fair to good incorrect rear sight, correct fore sight, second model also has aperture tang sight Lyman. Barrel and mag have most of muted original finish thinning on edges, receiver silver grey, pump handle good, butt stock has two extra holes and presentation medallion marked "won by C.M Manning D.B.C. barrel stamped McCarthy Dunedin. An interesting model 90 worthy of some investigation
- 583** Sporterised .303 No 4 by Long Branch. Bore good 24 ½" barrel. Most metal finish remaining, Matching bolt, wood in good condition complete with a leather sling fitted. S/N 1L4139
- 584** Rifle: Remington model 6.35 Rem cal, barrel 580mm, bore fair, action good, metalwork thinning with an aged patina overall, woodwork good with use marks, an unusual rifle design, a nice looking old rifle. S/N 61647
- 585** Sporting Rifle: Cooley Model 600 bolt action 22 cal rifle with tube magazine by Winchester Canada. Action good, barrel 24", bore good metalwork with much original finish thinning with aged and with speckling. Wooden stock with usual signs of use. Gun in overall GC. S/N 7625
- 586** .22cal Husqvarna Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle. 24" octagonal barrel with good bore. Metal with good amount of blue finish remaining. Action market Sakrat. Wood in tidy order with usual usage marks. Sling swivels fitted to butt and barrel. GOAC
- 587** Sporting Rifle - SMLE Mk III\* 303 cal bolt action rifle. Action good, barrel 25 ", bore good. metalwork with original finish starting to thin. Fitted with Wellsee 4x32 scope, optics good. Wood good butt fitted rubber recoil pad. Comes with rifle carry bag. S/N 1544
- 588** Replica percussion rifle by Armi Sport Italy. 58 cal 31 ½" barrel metal with all black finish remaining, lock with all case hardening colours. Two brass bands, brass trigger guard and butt plate with cap trap. Wood in near new condition. Lock strong, complete with ram rod. Shows little sign of use and may possibly be in unfired condition. VGC
- 589** Sporterised .303 Long Tom by BSA Co. 30 " barrel bore worn. Butt wood has been sanded and thinned. Mismatched bolt metalwork showing age. Bolt complete with dust cover
- 590** Sporting Rifle: A .22 cal Winchester model 1906 pump action take down rifle 19.5" barrel, bore good, metal with much blue (Reblued ?) and some speckling. Rifle has a tang sight fitted, wood in tidy cond with usual dings and some knocks to pump handle, comes in a canvas gun bag that is tatty with a steel cleaning rod. Rifle in good cond for age, serial 539193B
- 591** Sporting Rifle: SMLE Mk III \* 303 cal bolt action rifle. Action good, bolt mismatched to gun, barrel 25 ", bore worn & pitted. metalwork with finish thinning overall. Fitted with scope rail. Wood cut down and show signs of use. S/N 7234.
- 592** Sporting Rifle .308cal BSA B/A rifle. 21 ½" barrel with muzzle brake, bore good, metal finish showing wear. Fitted with Nikko Stirling 4 x 40 scope good optics. Wood showing wear with little finish remaining, rubber butt plate perished. F-GOAC.
- 593** Sporting rifle: A Sporterised SMLE .303 cal rifle by Enfield. 24 ½ in barrel, bore fair. Metal a darkish patina, with a Bentley 4 x32 scope fitted. Matching bolt. Wood in fair Sporterised condition with a leather sling fitted. S/N 3210
- 594** .22cal Springfield Model 53B Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle. 23 ½" barrel with good bore. Metal shows good amount of finish remaining. Breech with Sold out of Service stamp. Rear sight removed and aperture sight fitted to rear of action. Wood possibly re-finished at some time in the past. GOAC for age.

- 595** SKS, comes in a synthetic thumb hole stock and 7 shot magazine, receiver drilled for a scope mount on the left hand side, bayonet and fittings removed, Bore good, metalwork retains most finish, has original wooden top forewood painted to match the dark brown stock, S/N 9009281
- 596** 25RF cal Stevens Favorite Falling Block Single Shot Rifle. 23 ½" barrel with first eight " octagonal, bore dirty. Barrel with good amount of blue remaining, action good and strong with case hardening colours remaining. Tang drilled for Tang sight. Wood in good order with usual marks. Stevens butt plate has a Stags head. A nice rifle in good overall condition.
- 597** .35Rem cal FN Model 1900 Browning Patent Semi Auto Sporting rifle. 22" barrel, metal showing some wear but in good overall condition, wood sound in used condition. Has sling swivels fitted. An interesting item in good overall condition.
- 598** A Sporterised 6.5x55 cal Husquvarna bolt action rifle Swedish mauser 23in barrel, bore good. Metal with most finish, matching bolt. Rifle has a Bushnell 3-9x50 scope fitted. Wood in good Sporterised varnished condition with a rubber butt pad fitted. Comes with a lined gun bag and scope instructions. GOAC
- 599** .22cal Marlin Model 38 pump action repeating rifle. 24" octagonal barrel, bore dirty. metalwork showing wear to edges etc with minor pitting. Wood showing some damage to RH side and small hole drilled through at grip otherwise quite good condition. Action good. Overall QGC for age.
- 600** .30-06cal Remington Model 742 semi auto loading rifle. 22" barrel, bore dirty. Metalwork with most original finish. Wood in good tidy overall condition, checkered at wrist and forend. Good overall condition.
- 601** A .22cal Gevarm semi auto rifle. 21in barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish, however blue is worn towards the muzzle and around the sling eye that is fitted to the barrel. Muzzle is threaded for a silencer. Action is strong. Wood is in good tidy order with minor marks. Rifle has a Bushnell 3-9x40 scope fitted. Comes with a cleaning rod, silencer, 2 magazines, a leather sling and a lined gun bag. This rifle has had 1 owner and was bought new in 1961. Good overall cond
- 602** .75cal Brown Bess India Pattern Musket. Lock marked Crown over GR. 38 ½" barrel, Metalwork a nice brown aged patina in good condition. Lock strong. Ramrod a possible replacement not full length. Wood in good overall condition marked 25 on LH side. Brass butt plate mkd 33 over 34. Overall a very nice item in good overall condition.
- 603** Brown Bess Musket, barrel 990mm, lock marked Wilson, dated 1801, lock marking a 4 over a heart, in the heart VEIO, metalwork coated with preservative, with the barrel having a darkened colour, brass fittings, butt stock with trap to right hand side with bullet puller, comes with ramrod, woodwork in VG cond for age overall a nice example
- 604** Military Rifle: Enfield .577 percussion 2 band carbine, 25" barrel, lock marked crown VR 1862, metal an even aged patina, wood good with few scratches, stock stamped Hadlee on LH side , Pritchett on base of stock and turner and Pritchett under barrel, barrel has been turned down 2 5/8 from front to accommodate a spike bayonet and the wood ends at the same point. 865c NZ stamped on butt plate and on original ram rod, complete with front and rear sling swivels, has 900 yd back sight, interesting variant
- 605** Military Rifle: Flintlock Musket approx 80 bore, 32 1/2 inch barrel, bore good. Lock marked Tower & Crown over 1869, fitted with Swan neck cock. metalwork possible been refinished as very few marks and has a grey colour. Woodwork looks 'as new' and probably refinished. Has sling swivels and ramrod. Comes with copy of invoice from Holland & Holland from vendors purchase in 1982. Overall GWO & C. NVN serial number.
- 606** Military Rifle: Snider cavalry carbine .577cal, 19 1/4 " barrel, lock marked BSA & Co. 1880, breech block marked N80Z s 0700, brass butt plate the same, Mk III action, metalwork old reblue, wood in good cond, comes with nipple protector and chain
- 607** 30bore Calisher & Terry Capping Breech loading Carbine. 20" barrel marked Calisher & Terry London. Metal an even aged patina with NZ 139 stamp to butt plate. Clearing rod fitted and appears to be numbered to gun. Wood in good tidy order with possible repair to rod guide. Another interesting NZ marked Maori Wars Carbine in GOAC for age.
- 608** Military Rifle: Snider .577cal Mk III action, Artillery carbine, barrel length 21.5", bore good, lock marked BSA & M Co. 1878 Crown VR. Breech marked BSA Co. SC NZ 94, metalwork an even aged patina, woodwork usual light scratches, comes complete with military marked cleaning rod, S/N NZ 94
- 609** Military Rifle: Martini Enfield lever action 303 cal rifle. Barrel 29 1/2 " , bore with pitting and wear but still reasonably amount of rifling. metalwork with good amount of finish to action and barrel rest of metal thinning to an aged patina. Action marked Crown over 'VR Enfield 1879 III L' on right side. On left side Crown over 'VR Enfield 1895 M.E. 303 I". Wood work good usual marks from use has Enfield cartouche on right side of butt. Overall a

nice looking example

- 610** A Russian Mosin Nagant M91 bolt action rifle, 31 " barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish, breach marked New England Westinghouse company 1915 matching bolt, cleaning rod fitted. Wood in good tidy order with forewood having a finger joint forward of magazine, top wood a replacement, forewood damaged to right hand side of cleaning rod, an interesting military rifle in good overall condition
- 611** Military Carbine .577/450 Cal Martini Henry by Enfield 1872. Bore dirty, metalwork with no original finish, 21 ½" barrel Action strong. Wood showing age and possibly refinished shows brass roundel and stamps. Cleaning rod missing
- 612** Military rifle A Remington rolling block .50cal rifle. 36in barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish. Action strong, possibly reblued and dated 1867. Tang with patent dates 1864 and 1866. Wood in good tidy order with a brass roundel marked 1R over 8K over No25. Missing cleaning rod. Another interesting rolling block rifle that is in good tidy order. S/N 2020
- 613** Military Rifle Long Tom bolt action 303 rifle marked BSA. Action good, bolt with dust cover miss-match to gun, barrel 30 ", bore worn but reasonable for age, has magazine cut off plate, magazine still attached to trigger guard. Rifle has been reblued. Wood good plus for age of gun. stock fitted with front volley sight but missing the rear one. Brass butt plate marked 'N.Z. over 167.81 over 1901 S'. A handsome looking rifle. S/N PB2242.
- 614** Military rifle. A Remington rolling block .50cal single shot rifle. Bore with good deep shiny rifling. 36in barrel, metal with a good patina finish, and case hardening colours to the action. Hammer strong. Rifle has three barrel bands. Barrel marked at breech "AV Crown JS" Remington patent dates to the tang 1864 and 1866. Wood in good order and renumbered to the rifle. Cleaning rod fitted. A nice large bore rolling block rifle in good condition. S/N 1126
- 615** Military Rifle: Martini Henry Mk IV lever action rifle in 577/450 cal. Action strong and crisp, barrel 33 " bore good plus, metalwork much original finish to action and barrel thinning with age, other metalwork an aged patina. Light speckling overall. Left side of action marked with Crown over 'V.R. Enfield, 1816 IV 1.' Also has sold out of service stamps. Wood good with usual signs of limited use and storage. Left side of stock with ENFIELD & FIROZPUR cartouches and native scrip. Gun comes with ram rod. A nice clean example that likely would make a good shooter. S/N 3447
- 616** .22cal No8 Cadet Training Rifle. 23" barrel with bore needing clean. Metal with wear to black enamel paint finish. Action dated 1952 with NZ stamps. Wood with usual usage marks. Has serial number marked to butt with permanent marker. S/N1081. GOAC
- 617** Military Rifle: P14 bolt action rifle in 303 cal. Action good, bolt matched to gun, barrel 27 ", bore good. metalwork with much finish starting to thin at edges. Marked 'ERA' (Eddystone Remington Arms) above Serial no on breech Wood stock and butt have been joined together at receiver to make a complete stock. Wood in VGC possible refinished. S/N 141938
- 618** Military Rifle: M1 Carbine, .30 cal, maker unknown but is marked HIALEAH.FLA ?, 18" barrel, bore ex, 95% blue remains, wood VG, complete with web sling and spare mag. S/N 11215
- 619** 303 No 4 Mk1\* by Long Branch. 24 ½" barrel with good bore. Matching numbers. NZ marked. Metalwork with most original finish. Wood in good tidy order with little evidence of use. Fitted with web sling. A very nice tidy No4 Rifle in VGC
- 620** Military rifle, a Carl Gustafs Stads M96 6.5 x 55 cal Swedish Mauser dated 1903, 28.5" barrel, bore good, metal good with matching numbers to bolt ,magazine plate, barrel bands etc. Wood in good tidy order with minor marks and scratches, a nice tidy Mauser in good cond, serial 221207
- 621** Military Rifle: Swedish M38 Mauser bolt action rifle in 6.5 x 55 cal by Husquvarna dated 1941. Action good, bolt matching to gun, barrel 24 1/2 ", bore good needs a clean. metalwork finish good starting to thin from use. Wood good with usual marks from use, butt fitted with brass roundel on right side. Nice example of a popular rifle. S/N 617329
- 622** Military Rifle: Long Branch No 4 Mk1 \* bolt action 303 cal rifle dated 1942. Action VG, barrel 25 ", bore VG as is the guns metalwork finish which just has marks from storage. Gun, bolt and fore wood of stock marked with serial no 16L1836. Gun has a second number to gun & bolt 13704. Woodwork good with usual storage marks. Stamp 'NZ' at wrist of wood. Vendor states this was his issued parade gun still with its issue tag attached. Comes with white webbing sling. A nice clean example. S/N 16L1836
- 623** Shotgun: 12g single shot Baikal model 18EM shotgun, 28.5" barrel, bore very good, metal with almost all original finish. Action tight and strong, wood in good tidy order, butt has had some adhesive tape applied in the past. Item in Good - Very good cond. S/N T29981
- 624** Shotgun, 12g CG Bonehill double barrel hammer shotgun, 30" barrels, bores good, metal a nice patina showing Damascus pattern, matching hammers, possibly replacements. Action L.H.lock needs resetting in action. Some engraving to action and trigger guard, wood in good tidy order with usual marks and dings GOC, S/N 126512

- 625** Box lock s/s hammer shotgun, CG Bonehill, bore VG, barrel 770mm, British proof marks to barrels, metalwork an aged silver patina, woodwork shows usage, missing butt plate, serial 1411, comes in a leather case in fair cond
- 626** Shotgun: 12 g Astra single barrel hammer shotgun, bore good, 30: barrel, metal with a stained patina, action tight, wood in tidy cond with the usual marks. Rubber butt plate is perished, Fair to good overall cond, serial 120029
- 627** 12g Double barrel hammer shotgun by Scholefield London & Birmingham. 30" barrels with bore needing clean but appears OK. Barrels full choke and 1/4 choked. Action tight, one hammer showing weld repair. Locks engraved and Damascus pattern to barrels. Stock has been repaired at wrist and shows cracks and chip missing above trigger guard. Comes with an original case showing wear and distress to canvas cover and strapping. Also includes with two sections of a cleaning rod, empty oil tin and cleaning brushes. FC
- 628** Shot Gun - Side by side box lock 12 g shot gun. Actions good, barrels cut down to 18 " (not quite square) and sight bead replaced, bores dirty should clean. metalwork an overall aged patina with speckling. Fine engraving to locks, marked Chas Osbourne & Co London.
- 629** E Remington and sons, Remington Whitmore lifter double barrel S/S shotgun in 10g, 3rd model 1875, vendor notes only one known in NZ, barrel 760mm, bore good for age, woodwork in fair to good cond, crack to wrist and repair to woodwork under left lock, metalwork a dark aged patina,
- 630** 10g Single Barrel Muzzle Loading Shotgun by Mereton London. 32" barrel. Metal showing an aged patina with an octagonal to round barrel. Action strong. Wood has a small crack to LH side opposite hammer. Ramrod is a possible replacement, butt stock in good overall condition. GOAC or age.
- 631** Shotgun- 12g, 2 3/4 Edwinson Green over and under back action side lock shotgun, 30" barrels marked Edwinson Green & Sons makers, Cheltenham & Gloucester, Nitro proof 1 1/8 choke Greener patent. Overall length 47", very good bores, lock marked Edwinson Green & Sons with split ejectors, dolls head, lock, frame, side plates, lever tang, trigger guard and forewood furniture best quality fine scroll engraving, gold safe, very good walnut woodwork, chequered forewood and straight hand butt stock, comes in its red baize lined leather case with Edwinson Green & Sons trade label, accessories include 2 part ebony cleaning rod, 12g cleaning brush etc, round glass oil bottle, a light weight field gun of unusual design, The chambers were increased from 2½ to 2¾ in 1974 by I Crudgington in the UK and reproofed.
- 632** Shotgun. 12g Suhl side by side shotgun, 28" barrels, bores very good, metal with some minor marks to R.H barrel but retaining good amounts of finish. Action tight and strong. Wood in good order with sharp chequering. Gun shows little evidence of much use. A nice item in VG-Good cond. Serial # 8303
- 633** Shot gun - Rossi Amadeo break open 12 g single barrel hammer shot gun. Action good, barrel 28 ", bore dirty. metalwork with original finish but with rust speckling overall. Wood with usual dents and dings. S/N 191066
- 634** Shotgun. De Gaspar Arizaga-Elba Double 16g Barrel Hammerless Shotgun. 29" barrels with good bores. metalwork thinning. Action good tight and strong with engraved locks. Wood showing wear. F-GOAC
- 635** 12g Under & Over Shotgun by Lambar Spain, 27 ½" barrels with very good bores, ventilated rib, single trigger ejector gun with selective firing. Wood nicely grained with only minor marks. Nice checkering to grip and forewood. Fitted with screw in chokes with 3 extras, wooden cleaning rod and well made wooden gun box including misc items and two snap caps. Overall in VGC. S/N 290561.
- 636** Shotgun. 12g Chinese made single barrel hammer shotgun, bore very good, 29.5" barrel, metal with good amounts of finish, action tight and strong, wood in good cond with a rubber butt pad fitted. GOC. S/N 8705484
- 637** Shotgun, a 12g I Hollis & Sons double barrel hammer shotgun, 30" barrels, metal a grey patina with rib, possibly being resoldered. Damascus pattern to barrels, action tight and strong, wood with usual marks and dings, chequering to grip and forewood showing wear. Forewood is a possible replacement, bores dirty, a nice old shotgun in Fair to good cond, S/N 67038
- 638** 12g Single Barrel Side Hammer Shotgun by Henry Pieper. 30" barrel, bore with some pitting. Metal is good even aged patina showing Damascus pattern. Hammer strong. Wood with usual dings and bruises. Butt plate is damaged.
- 639** Shotgun-Remington Arms S/S hammer gun 1889 12g, barrel 760mm, missing front bead to sight, bore VG, woodwork VG for age, NVN, barrels with a Damascus steel style finish
- 640** 9mm Cal French Over and Under Shotgun by Manu-arm Brevete France. Bores good. 23" barrels with good amount of finish remaining. Alloy action tight and strong. Wood in tidy order with checkering to grip and minor storage marks. An interesting variant for the shotgun collector. GC
- 641** Badges: Three German WWII badges Bronze die stamped Infantry Assault badge. Die struck silver General assault badge and Crimea shield.



- 642** Badge: Gilt and enamel "The Auckland Regiment N.Z fob measuring approx 3 x 3.5cm. GC
- 643** Badges: Ten assorted metal American military badges all in GC.
- 644** Badge: South African War Veterans Associations lapel badge. Small size straight fern style. Pin back with broken clutch otherwise GC
- 645** Badge: Gold 10th Regt North Otago Rifles tie pin, stamped 9ct. Pin back mounting with broken clutch otherwise GC for age.
- 646** Badges: US Marine Corps set of cap and two collar badges
- 647** Badge: Gold & silver "NZR" (New Zealand Rifles) sweethearts badge marked 9 ct on back. Pin back with broken clutch other GC.
- 648** Badges: Five NZ cap badges, brass NZ Medical (King's crown), gilt silver wash & enamel Engineer's, bi-metal NZ Signals, bi-metal Wellington West Coast & Taranaki Reg and brass 11th Taranaki Reg .
- 649** Badge: Gilt and enamel "American Red Cross N.Z. Volunteer" badge measuring approx 3 cm square, pin back. Badge in VGC.
- 650** Badges: Cap & two collar bi metal badges for 11th North Auckland Mounted Rifles
- 651** Badge: Brass and white metal 5th Mounted Rifles (Otago Hussars) cap badge with Kings Crown. GC
- 652** Badges: Six Badges: 5th Wellington Rifles Reg, NZ Onwards, 15 th Nelson Reg, Musicians, Home Guard, and Otago & Southerland Reg.
- 653** Medal: WW2 The Atlantic Star medal. GC
- 654** Badges: Six Badges: Two Snr NCO's rank badges, Army Service Corp, 10th North Otago Reg, NZ Rifle Brigade , 4th Otago Reg
- 655** Medal: WW2 The Burma Star medal. GC
- 656** Medal: WW2 The France and Germany Star medal. GC
- 657** Medal: WW2 The Pacific Star medal. GC
- 658** Medal: WW2 The Italy Star medal. GC
- 659** Medal: WW2 1939 - 1945 Star medal GC
- 660** Badge: New Zealand Onwards cap badge with Oak Leaf frame with slider on back. GC
- 661** Badge: "The Church Army N.Z." black enamel lapel badge in the shape of a shield measuring 2.5 x 3 cm. GC
- 662** Badge: "Canterbury Highland Rifles N.Z." white metal button approx 26mm dia. GC
- 663** Badge: Brass 2nd North Canterbury Mounted Rifles collar badge, missing lugs.
- 664** Badge: NZ Machine Gun Corps Kings Crown cap badge. VGC
- 665** Badge: Gilt 22nd Reinforcements right collar badge, pin back. GC
- 666** Medallion: Exhibition of Hunting Wellington 1978. NZDA Medal in case plus special exhibition of Hunting issue of NZ Wildlife
- 667** Badge: 24th Reinforcements cap badge, missing lugs. GC
- 668** Badge: 30th Reinforcements silver collar badge with pin back. Marked Sterling on back. GC
- 669** Badge: 24th Reinforcements small silver cap badge with pin back. Marked Sterling on back. GC
- 670** Badge: N.Z. Tunnellers Company collar Badge: "INGA WAHI KATO" in bottom scroll. GC
- 671** Badge: George V Coronation 1911 cap Badge: white metal fern with NZ. GC
- 672** Medals: 2 WW I medals. 1 x 1914-1918 (Pte J T Garth C.G) OS; 1x Victory Medals (Pte J J May NZ) EF Both medals are in flip lid boxes. GC
- 673** Badge: Silver high tail "NZ Mounted Rifles" left collar badge, pin back. GC
- 674** Medals: 2 WW I medals. 1x 1914-1918 (Gnr C F Hollingsworth) R A; 1 miniature of above medal. In flip top box. GC
- 675** Badge: NZ Returned Service Association Nurse badge. Small red enamel cross and number 385 on back. GC
- 676** Medal. WW I 1914-1918. No name on edge. In flip top box.
- 677** Lot: 2 x peaked caps, one Khaki with leather chin strap appears unissued the other a parade peaked cap, blue top with red piping and cap band, has leather chin strap and Artillery badge to front
- 678** Helmet: German Mod 35 double decal helmet. Shell good, paint good with speckling and aged appearance. Leather liner good, shell marked EF68. Both decals worn with approx 60% remaining. GC
- 679** Lot: 2 x unissued Khaki peaked caps, 1 x khaki peaked cap used with some wear, also 2 x fore and aft caps one khaki the other RNZAF with brass badge

- 680** Helmet: Soviet SSh 40 helmet size P1 dated 1957. 'as new' with minor storage marks to green paint. Has red star to front VGC.
- 681** Lot: 3 x caps, 1 x unissued Khaki peaked cap, 1 x woman's khaki cap with cap badge, also Australian slouch hat with pugaree appears unissued
- 682** Helmet PASGT helmet with neck pad. Shell with scuffs and marks to outer finish over wise GC
- 683** 1 x NZ akubra hat with pugree and badge appears new
- 684** Helmet US M1 Helmet post war with T1 chinstraps and 60's liner GC
- 685** Helmets: British MkIII Helmet with marked FFL 1949, GC and New Zealand WWII Civil defence helmet marked WARDEN missing one part of chin strap otherwise GC.
- 686** Helmet: Waimea Rifles Officer's helmet. A British Foreign Service white cloth helmet by Hobson & Sons of London. Fitted with white metal "WAIMEA RIFLES" helmet plate (with Victorian Queen's Crown) and white metal helmet fittings. Chin strap with white metal scales largely unstitched from leather backing. Outside of helmet with faded with age and some staining, liner in above average condition with good clean makers label. Comes with Helmet storage tin with escutcheon plate with Victorian Queens Crown and marked "Hobson & Sons Military Outfitters 37 & 38 Little Windmill St Haymarket London W. And at 43& 44 Artillery Place Woolwich". Tin has small dents and knocks with an aged patina.
- 687** Pistol: Bernardelli mod Practical semi auto pistol in 9x21 cal. Action good, barrel fitted with compensator, bore dirty should clean. Metalwork showing minor signs of use, blued slide and compensator, satin finish to frame. Gun has been set up for a left hand shooter with extended safety, mag release and slide racker. Factory grips in VGC. Gun fitted with a Tasco PRO point red dot sight. Comes with carry bag. S/N 500563. Endorsed Licence Required
- 688** Pistol: Smith & Wesson model 686 stainless steel 6 shot revolver in 357 cal. Action good, barrel 6 ", bore good needs a clean, metal finish good, wooden grips with signs of use. Overall a good example of a popular gun. S/N AWH5428. Endorsed Licence Required
- 689** Pistol: RPABDARMI BRESCIA 1891 SIX shot double action revolver in 11mm cal. Action good, fitted with folding trigger, barrel approx 5 ½". Metalwork with 80% original finish thinning in areas and with speckling. Wooden grips show age fitted with lanyard ring. Over gun in GC for age. S/N C2792. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 690** Pistol: Mauser Broomhandle C96 semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 4", bore worn. Metalwork an aged darken patina with speckling and areas of pitting. Wooden grips GC for age, fitted with a lanyard ring. Left side marked 'MAUSER'. Right side 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf A Neckar'. Marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf A/N' over breech. S/N 803365
- 691** Pistol: Six shot pin fire open frame revolver in approx 8mm cal. Action at fault, barrel 85mm, frame lose, metalwork with an aged patina. Wooden grips good for age. NVN
- 692** Pistol: Colt model Match Target semi auto 22 cal pistol. Barrel 6 ", bore good, fitted with target sights, action good. Slide fitted with accessory cocking lever. metalwork with 75% original finish, well worn in grip area elsewhere thinning to edges. Wooden grips good. Overall gun is in GC. S/N 032698S. Endorsed Licence Required
- 693** Pistol: Percussion single shot pocket pistol in approx .50 cal. Action at fault, fitted with a safety catch, combined brass barrel & frame, barrel approx 4". Metalwork an aged polished brass, steel trigger guard and hammer an aged patina. Engraving to side of frame and trigger guard, wooden grips good for age with remnants of silver ? wire inlay design to grip. Over all a nice looking pocket pistol. NVN
- 694** Pistol: Continental 12mm six shot pin fire revolver. Action good, barrel 6 1/4", bore worn, metalwork a darkened aged patina with speckling. Birmingham Proof marks ? Wooden grips good for age fitted with lanyard ring.
- 695** Pistol: Western Single Action six shot revolver in .44 mag cal by Weihrauch, German. Action good, barrel 6 3/4", bore good. metalwork with original finish with slight wear to muzzle on loading gate and small areas on cylinder. Frame with dark case hardening colour, brass grip frame and trigger guard. Wooden grips in VGC. Serial No T3357. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 696** .22LR Cal Beretta Model 948 Semi Auto Pistol. Barrel 3.5", bore good, action good, slide and barrel with blue finish. Barrel has aged patina finish to slide, thinning. Alloy frame showing signs of use. Plastic grip plates with Beretta name and logo. Slide marked 'Beretta Gardone V.T Cal 22LR Model 948'. Serial # 84755N. Comes with a shoulder holster
- 697** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 1904 6 shot .38 cal double action revolver. Action at fault (will not hold single action), barrel 4", bore worn, metalwork with 40% nickel finish rest a darkened aged patina. Grips show wear but good for age. S/N 12409. Endorsed Licence Required.

- 698** Pistol: Durlov single shot set trigger target pistol. Action good and crisp, barrel 10", bore very good. Metalwork with all original finish with minor signs of use. Wooden anatomical grip with adjustable palm shelf. Comes with custom wooden carry storage case. S/N 14185
- 699** Pistol: Walther PPK semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 8 cm, bore bright, metalwork with all original finish with minor speckling. Plastic grip VGC. Comes with two magazines and factory shipping box which has masking tape and tears to outer surface. S/N 201791. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 700** Pistol: Armi San Marco modern black powder 6 shot Remington revolver in 44 cal. Action good barrel 200 mm, bore good, metalwork with VG bluing, wooden grips in GC. A nice tidy example. S/N D24603. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 701** Pistol: Mauser Broomhandle C96 semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 4", bore worn. Metalwork with much original finish, thinning in areas from use. Visible numbers matching. Wooden grips well worn. Fitted with lanyard ring. Left side marked MAUSER. Right side marked Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf A Neckar'. Marked 'Waffenfabrik Mauser Orberndorf A/N' over breech. S/N 594725 Nice example. Endorsed Licence Required
- 702** Pistol: Single shot Boxlock screw off barrel flintlock pistol. Action good, barrel approx 2" gun overall 6" long. Metalwork with a darkened patina area of pitting. Engraving to sides of lock. London noted on one side and possible maker on the other. Wooden grip with diamond shape escutcheon plate.
- 703** Pistol: Steyr Hahn model 1912 Chilean contract 9mm semi auto military pistol. Barrel 5", bore worn but good for age, action good. Metalwork with most finish remaining, thinning at edges and with very light speckling over all. Chilean National coat of arms on the front left side of the slide, ahead of 'STEYR 1912 and 'MOD. 1911'. Right hand side of slide marked 'EJERCITO DE CHILE'. Wooden grips with checking worn from use. Gun in GC for age. S/N 4111D. Endorsed Licence Required
- 704** Pistol: Tranter 3rd pattern five shot percussion revolver in 54 cal. Action good, barrel 6", bore dirty, cylinder missing two nipples. metalwork with engraving to frame, loading lever, barrel and butt cap; patches of original finish otherwise an aged patina with areas of speckling and light pitting. Frame marked with Serial no 14440T. Top Strap marked 'Henry Challenger, 61 King St West, Sydney, New South Wales' - a prominent Sydney gun retailer. Fitted with chequered wooden grips in GC for age.
- 705** Revolver: Hopkins & Allen model 1901 5 shot double action revolver in 32 cal. Action possible at fault, barrel 3", bore worn with pitting, metalwork with an aged patina coming through remains of nickel plating. Chip to bottom of right hand grip otherwise grips in GC. Gun GC for age. S/N C3115. Endorsed Licence Required .
- 706** Flare pistol, US manufacture, break open model, CEVC 1942, marked US Property, metalwork overall aged, thinning patina.
- 707** Pistol: Margolin semi auto 22 cal target pistol. Action good, hammer has been bobbed, barrel 6", bore excellent. Metalwork with satin dark phosphate finish with only minor signs of use. Gun has been modified for use in ISSF Standard pistol match. Front and rear of grip frame relieved to allow higher position of hand to control recoil. GC S/N A2532B
- 708** Double barrel pocket percussion pistol in approx 10 mm cal. Actions good, barrels 4½", metalwork and aged patina with speckling. Fitted with ram rod. Trigger guard marked V&G.S. Left hammer face damaged. Plain wooden grips in GC for age
- 709** Pistol: Browning model "Baby" semi auto pistol in .25 cal. Action good, barrel 2½", bore with some light pitting otherwise good for age. Metalwork with complete blueing finish with very minor speckling. Grips very good with FN and the Baby on the bottom of each grip plate. Comes with felt lined leather open top holster. Gun in VGC for age. S/N 250607. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 710** Pistol: Modern black powder Le Page single shot percussion pistol in .44 cal. Action crisp, barrel 200 mm, metalwork in the white with minor speckling, engraving to lock, trigger guard and butt cap. Half wooden stock with some finish worn other wise in GC. S/N 42063. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 711** Pistol: AMT 1911 semi auto pistol in 45 cal. Barrel 5", bore good, action good, gun fitted with a ventilated slide, target sights, extended safety and hold open lever. Frame in a satin finish, slide in white metal all in GC. Fitted with wrap around rubber grips. Gun in GC S/N A19606. Endorsed Licence Required
- 712** German WWII single shot break action grenade pistol. Action good, barrel 6", rifled bore dirty, may clean. Metal with original finish thinning and showing signs of much use. Grips in GC. Waffnen mark to right side of frame, left side of frame marked 'ac' over '41'. OAGC for age. S/N 168
- 713** Pistol: Colt model 1851 Navy revolver. 6 shot .36 cal, 7.5" barrel, bore pitted, grey metal finish with some areas of blue. Good markings; a new York address. British proofs, Broad Arrow, non original wedge, traces of case colours, good grips with Broad Arrow over 42 (worth researching) Serial # 173242(1863) Cylinder scene faint. Quite a good Navy that could be improved on. Endorsed Licence Required

- 714** Pistol: Liege Arms top break double action 6 shot revolver in .38 cal. Action at fault, barrel 4", bore worn, metalwork with darkened aged patina with light pitting. Fitted with wood grips. S/N1411. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 715** Pistol: Pocket percussion single shot pistol in .5". Action at fault, fitted with safety catch. Missing two screws. Wooden grip missing a chunk on right side. Barrel 2". Hammer face damaged, metalwork an aged patina, engraving to lock and barrel. FC
- 716** Pistol: Modern black powder Rogers & Spencer 6 shot 45 cal revolver. Action good and crisp, barrel 7½", bore good. Metalwork with bluing to barrel, cylinder and grip frame in GC with signs of use to cylinder. Frame with dark case hardening colour in GC with signs of use. Grips in good plus condition. Comes with nipple wrench. S/N C20341.
- 717** Pistol: Six shot pocket pistol in 8mm cal. Action at fault, barrel 2", bore worn, metalwork in the white with speckling and pitting. Wood grips well used, gun in poor condition. NVN. Endorsed Licence Required?
- 718** Pistol: Percussion signal shot pocket pistol in approx 1/2" cal. Action fitted with hidden trigger and at fault, screw off fluted barrel approx 3" long. Metalwork a darkened aged patina. Wooden grip with fine chequering show signs of age and an escutcheon plated engraved "Hetherington".
- 719** Pistol: Star Mod B (1911 style) semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore needs a clean, metalwork with little original finish, has an overall aged patina. Wood grips good. S/N 586188. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 720** Flare Pistol: German Luftwaffe double barrel break action flare pistol. Barrel 6½", bores good, metalwork with original finish thinning from use. Bakelite grips in GC. Has Waffen marks to back of action and marked 'fazes 1942' to side of frame. S/N 24483.
- 721** Pistol: Colt model 1849 pocket revolver, 5 shot .31 cal, 5" barrel, bore unknown (filthy) markings faint, rust brown finish, vice marks, damaged screw heads, mismatched numbers 72985 + 4651, good grips, overall poor cond. Endorsed Licence Required
- 722** Pistol: Pocket percussion single shot pistol. Action at good, barrel 3", bore approx 10mm. Hammer with damage at face and barrel nipple pattern. Metalwork with an aged patina and overall speckling..
- 723** Pistol: Ruger Old Army model 6 shot percussion revolver in .45 cal. Action good, barrel 7½" and fitted with adjustable target sights. Metalwork a clean stainless steel finish in GC. Wood grips with Ruger logo in VGC. Comes with nipple tool. Overall gun in good plus condition. S/N 145-19099.
- 724** Pistol: ROHM RG10 six shot revolver in .22 short cal. Action good, barrel 3", bore good. Barrel marked 'ROHM gesellschaft mbh'. Blued metalwork in VGC. Grips also VGC. Comes with felt lined open top leather holster. S/N 12075. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 725** MG 34 machinegun, 1941 dated by CRA. Metalwork retains most blue. Bakelite butt stock and pistol grip in VGC. Waffen amp markings to receiver. S/N 9508c. VGC. Endorsed Licence Required
- 726** PPS 43 submachine gun. Metalwork retains almost all finish, comes with folding stock and curved magazine, bore VGC, brown plastic grips. S/N B45560, VGC, Endorsed Licence Required
- 727** STEN Mk 2 submachine gun, marked 'Long Branch 1943' under magazine well, finish thinning overall. Barrel VG, magazine well is profusely marked with Chinese characters. Vendor states comes from Hong Kong Police. S/N 7L7704. Comes with a web sling and 30 rd magazine, in VGC, Endorsed Licence Required
- 728** M1 Carbine, .30 cal, comes with bayonet bar fitted and 30 round magazine, also sling and oil bottle, bore good, wooden stock with the usual dings, S/N 1208782. Endorsed Licence Required
- 729** SKK semi automatic rifle, comes in black synthetic stock with folding butt and black synthetic top wood, bayonet and attachment removed, has free standing pistol grip and 7 shot plastic detachable mag, bore good, metalwork retains most finish, comes with a web sling, S/N 8808594. VGC. Endorsed Licence Required
- 730** Chinese SKS, wooden stock, bore good, receiver has a B-Square sight mount, comes with spike bayonet and cleaning rod. S/N 9008113. VGC. Endorsed Licence Required
- 731** MSSA: Ljungman rifle, 6.5mm semi automatic wooden beech wood stock, with usual dings, has brass roundel to butt stock, barrel good, comes with 10 shot magazine, blue good all over, thinning on the receiver, magazine parkerised. S/N 22382. Dated 1943 with Swedish crown VGC Endorsed Licence Required
- 732** Bayonet: Portuguese 1885 steyr Kropatschek bayonet and scabbard, blade marked 1886, some wear to grips otherwise GC
- 733** Knife: Curved hand fashioned 6" blade with antelope handle and snake skin sheath
- 734** Knife: Nepalese Kukri, short wood grip with some decoration, 300mm Kukri shaped blade, shows use, no sheath

- 735** Knife: Siberian skinning knife made by ERN Solingen, Germany. 8" blade marked Siberian Skinner, wooden handle marked PYAHOCb and deer head. A very well made and sharp knife
- 736** Modern sword modelled on a Roman Gladius, with 510mm long double edged blade with fullers, steel pommel with decoration and leather scabbard with roman scenes
- 737** Knife. NZ Knuckle Duster Fighting knife. 150mm blade, has been sharpened and shows some pitting, mkd AKE Registered. Alloy grip with a casting fault. FC.
- 738** Knife. Knuckle Duster Fighting knife. 250mm blade. Clip point blade, with alloy grip with skull crusher. Some minor casting defects on grip. GC
- 739** Knives: 3 x knives, 1 small 5.5" bladed dagger with wooden handle in wooden sheath, 1 x Japanese 4.5" bladed knife with bone handle in leather sheath and large 6" bladed knife with black plastic handle in a leather sheath with sharpening steel
- 740** Modern sword, Fantasy type like Conan the Barbarian style. Blade 750mm long double edged, cross guard has bears heads and snake head. Pommel has skulls, GC
- 741** Sword: British 1822 pattern Cavalry troopers sword, blade 900mm long, marked VW at ricasso, blade has been polished and sharpened, leather grip with some minor fault to leather at pommel, complete in its steel scabbard
- 742** Sword: US pattern 1862 cavalry troopers sword, 850mm blade marked US ADK 1862 "Ames Chicopee Mass", wire bound leather grip and brass 3 bar hilt, complete in it's steel scabbard, VGC, possibly modern
- 743** Sword-British 1796 cavalry troopers sword, 800mm long curved blade, has some rust staining and edge nicks, single "P" guard with hangers and leather grip, complete in its steel scabbard, GC
- 744** Copy of Robins of Dudley push dagger, polished with aluminium grip, 130mm double edged blade marked Robins of Dudley with a knuckle guard, comes in a brown leather holster with a flap and retaining strap
- 745** Aluminium NZ knuckle knife, blade 140mm blade, has been ground to make it a clip point, GC
- 746** Knife: Puma skinner 5" blade with Puma Sheath all in original plastic box marked puma 1st Richter Handarbeit made in Germany
- 747** Copy of Aluminium NZ knuckle knife with skull crusher, blade 120mm blade, some rust and pitting, fair cond
- 748** Knives: Pair of Chinese knives, 8.5" blades with brass and wood hilts, in wood and brass scabbard
- 749** Russian Cossack Sword, 810mm long blade, marked with hammer and sickle motif in Russian script and appears to be dated 1934, wood grip with brass pommel with hammer and sickle, in its brass mounted leather scabbard, complete with Nagant bayonet in brass mounts, VGC
- 750** Italian WW2 dagger with scabbard. Spare point blade 160mm with areas of light speckling, edges showing signs of sharpening. Brass birds head hilt with dark wooden grips. Black leather scabbard with small brass Italian fascist Forces badge. Scabbard showing signs of age. Overall GC for age.
- 751** Edge Weapon. Kris 350mm wavy Damascus type blade, some minor pitting. Carved wooden handle and scabbard, depicts Indonesian Deity sitting, has green and red stone inserts to handle.
- 752** Greeners Humane Horse killer, marked B.1203 Greener maker London and Birmingham, metal body with brass end fittings, VG used condition.
- 753** Bren gun metal ammo tin with webbing carry strap, 90 percent paint, Broad Arrow marked also marked Box Magazines Bren-303in Mk1, box empty
- 754** Replica Enfield Mk IV .38 cal revolver by Denix of Spain in VGC comes with lanyard, pattern' 37 webbing holster, ammo pouch and belt. Ideal item for a WWII re-enactor
- 755** Three holsters: Uncle Mikes Sidekick shoulder holster, leather Western style holster & belt plus a belt with 'Mac Leather' 45 holster and twin magazine pouch. All GC.
- 756** Replica Colt percussion revolver with US Civil war reproduction Union belt with holster and sword hangers. GC
- 757** Luger Pistol made with an original luger barrel, marked 'DWM', and breech assembly and a well carved wood frame and grips. Metal parts loose and need to be reglued to wooden frame.
- 758** 90mm shell case base trench art, has 50cal case attached to the base model with an extension tube in the top with holes along the body for ventilation. An interesting item. Case base dated 1942
- 759** Vendor states Sudan dagger inlaid with abstract figure on blade, Gold ? 19th century manufacture, 24 cm overall length GC for age
- 760** Savage 110 walnut stock, semi finished.
- 761** Italian Stiletto knife, vendor states souvenir of WWII

- 762** US Navy Buord Parachute pack Mk9 Moh 1, shaped like a volcano made of blue fibre glass, dia 490mm complete with static line fixtures. Appears unissued
- 763** Brown leather belt with brass fittings and snake head buckle, VGC for age, marked Wiseman Auckland
- 764** Duck calls: 5 duck callers, 2 x scotch, 1 olt, 1 real tone, 1 unmarked. Vendors note: Red band USA marketed up to about WW II nicknamed Tongue puller. Rare
- 765** Box containing model of a 18th century naval cannon length 260mm, model of a 18th century field gun length approx 300mm, reproduction French flintlock pistol, small bust of Liszt standing approx 170mm tall, Model cavalry helmet and cuirassier armour standing 210mm tall
- 766** Gun cleaning gear: M PRO 7 combo. 8oz Gun Cleaner. 4oz Bore Gel, 4oz Gun Oil and 40oz Copper remover.
- 767** Schick 1926-27 Type A magazine repeating razor. Cylindrical grooved aluminium alloy body with cap, swivelling brass shaving head and bar guard. Knurled blade loading knob at the bottom. This is one of Schick's first razors and still has a few "new" blades stored in the handle. A chance to shave with a bit of history.
- 768** Combination Back / Gun pack by 9.11 Tactile Siwinus. Light Tan in colour 'as new'.
- 769** Parts: Rear sight for a 1853, 3 band percussion rifle. Has a possible repair to the ladder but still retains movement and good amounts of finish
- 770** Parts: Leather box 4" x 5" x 8" marked .303 Vickers gun, appears used
- 771** Lot: Lee Enfield canvas breech cover dated S-1942, SMLE magazine, 5 x 303 stripper clips and a No.4 mk 2 bayonet with straight black metal scabbard, bayonet with serial 20509 in electric pencil
- 772** Magazines. 3 Sten gun stick magazines. Two blued other one worn but mkd RCNZ
- 773** Luger reloading tool, marked with makers logo, GC
- 774** Parts: Pistol sights, AimPoint 3000 dot sight plus mount and rings for revolver. Requires re-assembly. New diode and parts included. Plus Tasco Propoint III
- 775** Parts: Winchester model 64 action, appears complete
- 776** Stainless barrel chambered for the .22-250Rem by Wilson USA.24in length, and in new unused condition
- 777** Enfield 303 ? firing pin, BSA stripping tool, brass button stick mkd 2994 Broad Arrow WD
- 778** Parts: 3 powder horns, 1 commercial boxed 'as new', 2 decorated home made plus 3 leather ammo pouches - 1 marked Berlin 1914
- 779** Two .22cal rotary 10 shot magazines for the Daisy Legacy rifle models 2202 and 2212. Both magazines are new in makers packaging
- 780** Snider nipple protector, complete with chain and screw. Will fit 2 band rifle, artillery carbine and yeomanry carbine.
- 781** Parts: 5 x 303 magazines, 4 x 10 shot plus 1 x single in-line (Metford?), Long Tom, Mk 2, Mk 4 and Savage NZ marked
- 782** Snider nipple protector, complete with chain and screw. Will fit 2 band rifle, artillery carbine and yeomanry carbine.
- 783** Parts: 3 x M1 carbine 10 shot magazines, two in the original pouch
- 784** A wooden butt stock for a Remington Model 7 rifle. Has a rubber butt pad fitted. Chequering and finish is in good overall condition with minor usage marks.
- 785** Parts. Mixed bag. One .22 scope sight. Hunter 4 x 18. Made in Japan with scope mount side mounted by Parker Hale. RCBS powder thrower bench stand. Both scope and stand in GC.
- 786** Snider 2 band rifle clearing rod 'reproduction'. Could be cut down to fit an artillery carbine.
- 787** Parts: A butt and pump handle for a Remington Model 870 shotgun in new unused condition
- 788** Parts: A butt stock for a Marlin 30-30 lever action rifle, in new unused condition with butt pad
- 789** Parts: A butt stock for a Brno .270 in new condition, unused with chequering to grip and forewood
- 790** Ruger 10/22 wooden stock with butt plate, appears brand new
- 791** Parts: Torch 1920's Winchester flashlight 15" long
- 792** Parts: A butt stock for a Remington ADL long action in good tidy condition with minor storage marks to LH side, good tidy condition
- 793** MG34/42 AA mount with 43 date, WWII Lafitte tripod mount for MG 34/42, German marks and proofs evident. Has been repainted Yugo green post war and reissued. A rare piece in VG cond

- 794** Parts: Safariland shooters box with 9 speedloaders, 1 double pouch plus Safariland 3 x single 1 x triple speedloaders
- 795** Ruger 10/22 black plastic stock with butt plate, appears brand new
- 796** Parts: A butt stock for a Winchester long action rifle, many marks, chequering is sharp and would respond to TLC, good cond
- 797** 12g shotgun speed loaders and fittings plus 8 shot 12g mag extension and spring
- 798** Stechkin Bakelite shoulder stock, metal belt clip and spring loaded lid, GC
- 799** Parts: Canvas military style gun bag for 303 plus brass belt and buckles and rifle bands
- 800** Parts: A butt stock for a Norinco JW .22 Magnum rifle in very good tidy condition
- 801** HCM holster for .45 auto, small 3 way holster and 3 piece set Ernie Hill speed leather mag pouches, triple holder, double holder and single
- 802** Parts: Front sight adjustment tool for 303 marked Mk II M & K plus pull through
- 803** Parts: 2 x shotgun butt stocks, 1 x unknown O/U in new unused condition, nice wood grain and chequered, 1 x Winchester Model 101 O/U shotgun in new unused condition with chequering to grip, some minor storage marks
- 804** Parts: Repo black powder flask 6" plus SLR mag, 20 shot and 3 sets of pistol grips
- 805** British grenade launcher for No.4 rifle, makers marked, original finish thinning at edges, GC
- 806** Parts: A SKB model 500 O/U shotgun left handed butt stock in new unused condition, nice grain to wood and chequered to grip, VG cond.
- 807** Adjustable trigger assembly (Timney ?), Good used cond
- 808** Parts: Pistol sight mounts, 1 Glock sight mount, butt handle sight mount suit S&W or 1911 colt, C-More sight No. 9007 plus screws and 3 other sight mounts
- 809** Metal STEN stock, Mk 2 style. Marked on butt 'NZ 2906/NPZ'. Speckling all over with aged patina
- 810** 3 x 303 10 shot magazines, fair cond.
- 811** 2 x magazine loaders for .45 submachine gun ? One with two fish logo to side
- 812** Spotting scope complete with stand. Stand is of aluminium and plastic construction with telescoping legs. Scope comes in a vinyl pouch, made by Vitacon 20-60 x 60mm, VGC
- 813** Binoculars, French manufacture, comes in brown leather case with shoulder strap with brass buckle and rivets, Broad Arrow marked. Binoculars have leather hand holds and are marked '4 ½ x', and 'Petit Fabi Paris'. Comes with neck strap. Case marked 1918. VGC for age
- 814** Brass Telescope marked Dollond London, 3 draw construction with brown leather hand cover, good optics for age
- 815** H & K G3 scope in plastic carry case, military issue with belt loop, Hensoldt (No Suggestions) scope 1985 dated with claw mount and cleaning kit, VGC
- 816** Brass Telescope 3 draw, model Comet 20x Enbeeco London made in England, missing leather hand cover, optics cloudy
- 817** Brass Telescope, 3 draw, no markings, optics cloudy in fair condition
- 818** Brass telescope with leather hand grip, marked The marksman, J H Steward Ltd, London made in England, complete with leather lens covers
- 819** A Tasco 15-45 x 40 spotting scope, adjustments good, however a lens appears loose in the body. Optics are clear and in makers box
- 820** Scope, Tasco 4 x 32 Pronghorn with rifle mounts. Still in box with instructions, VGC
- 821** Framed and glazed print entitled Mosquitoes from 105 sqn carrying out a raid on yards during 1st April 1943, size 650mm x 450mm, coloured print signed by Michael Turner 1978 GC
- 822** Prints: 3 framed prints, Colt Wells Fargo model 31 1848, Colt Army model .44 1860 and Colt Peacemaker .45 1873. These prints of pencil drawings are framed and glass mounted. Good for Colt collectors gun room
- 823** Prints: 3 framed prints, Colt Navy model .36 1851, Colt Texas Paterson .40 1836 and Colt Walker model .44cal 1847
- 824** Prints: 2 metal framed prints under glass, The elk and bighorn sheep both reproduced from the original pencil drawing by Saltiel. Would look nice in a gun room
- 825** Prints: 2 framed prints, 'On the range' a humorous print of a target shooter plus the Texas arm the Patterson colt

- 826** Framed and glazed display of Victorian volunteer insignia including two "CYC" pouch badges, two rampant horses, 16 buttons of various types, Six Crown badge, two rose badges, two metal shoulder plates with Crown & rose emblems plus a helmet and Glengarry badges. Frame measures approx 860 x 470mm.
- 827** Photo of WW 1 soldier in glass frame, 17" x 21" wearing uniform with North Canterbury and west coast hat badge (three huia feathers)
- 828** Framed glazed black and white print measuring approx. 10 x 13 " "Experimental Gunnery" GC for age and Framed glazed black and white print measuring approx. 10 x 13 " "Home After Service" GC for age
- 829** Framed and glazed print size 1100mm x 660mm, no title, British fighting Italians in North Africa, colour with soldiers, trucks and artillery pieces
- 830** Framed and glazed large size photo of a 28th Reinforcement soldier. Photo measures approx 30x37cm. VGC for age
- 831** Framed under glass large studio picture of a WWI soldier. Measuring approx 45 x 55 cm. Good condition for age
- 832** Lyman ideal No. 310 reloading tool complete with dies in original box
- 833** Lee improved powder measure kit, comprises 15 powder scores and slide card for over 1300 loads
- 834** Reloading: 40 x 45-70 govt unprimed unused cases by Rem plus 10 x 45-70 govt cases by Win
- 835** Reloading: Star line .44 Auto Mag new unprimed brass 400 cases
- 836** Powder Dippers. Two powder dippers, one chromed, one brass appears recent.
- 837** Ammo: Components for 45-70 comprising 20 new Winchester Western brass cases, 9 once fired SPANZ case, one loaded round (Spanz case), 43 Speer 400 gr jacket lead flat point projectiles, 12 Herter's 350 jacket soft point projectiles.
- 838** Box containing various tools for reloading, primer pocket cleaners, 11 Lee shell holder kit, Quinnetics bullet puller, sizing lube, funnels, case lube, primer turner tray, deburring tool plus 100 Winchester large pistol primers
- 839** Reloading: Projectiles .338cal 250gr RN x 100 plus gas checks, .338 x 1000, .35 x 1000, 9 x 348 win rds and 5 cases
- 840** Reloading: Star line .44 Auto Mag new unprimed brass 800 cases
- 841** Lee classic cast, reloading press, heavy cast iron frame, accepts standard dies, in it's original box, appears in unused new condition, VGC
- 842** Reloading: RCBS 2 die set 45-75 win plus 6 x 500-450 3 1/4 cases, 10 x 470 nitro cases and 2 x 404 cases
- 843** Reloading: Star line .44 Auto Mag new unprimed brass 900 cases
- 844** Reloading Press: MEC Junior. 12ga shotgun, complete with spare parts.
- 845** Reloading: Forming dies, 10.75 x 68 Mauser from .375 H&H, 2 die set with instructions, unused plus bullet mould with handles .440 RB by lee
- 846** Reloading: Star line .44 Auto Mag new unprimed brass 1 box weighing 9.82 Kg (thousands-too may to count)
- 847** 200 X .243 90gr soft point projectiles by Highland. 'as new' in makers sealed bags
- 848** Set of Lyman model 500 reloading scales. Complete, and showing little sign of use. In maker's packaging
- 849** Reloading Equipment: Primers. 1500 FIOCCHI large pistol primers.
- 850** Reloading: 1000 rws 6.34mm primers and 1,000 rws 6.45 primers both lots in 1,000 item wrapper with clean labels G.Condition
- 851** RCBS 3 die set with shell holder 44-40cal, Lee Colt 45 hand loading set, Lee .455cal hand reloading set.
- 852** Lot: 3 tubes of approx 39 .350 lead balls, also 12 tubes of approx 13 balls per tube of .457 cal
- 853** Reloading: Lyman No.45 bullet lubricator and sizer with lubricant and instructions plus 23 dies
- 854** Reloading: .455 Mk II new unprimed brass by Hornady, 1 bag weighing 5.4 Kg (too many to count)
- 855** Lot: Outers spring clay thrower plus box containing MEC s/Shell size master reloader, 500 s/s primers, small amount Vectan Al powder and plastic wads etc
- 856** 400 X .224 45gr soft point projectiles by Highland. All sealed in makers bags. 'as new'
- 857** Reloading Equipment: Primers. 1500 FIOCCHI large pistol primers.
- 858** Reloading: Projectiles 18 x .375 FMJ, 42 X .440 flat nose, 18 X .510 soft point, weights unknown but just what the big bore specialist needs, G Condition



- 859** 1 oz 700x Hiskor powder plus approx 2Lb FFFG thunder shot black powder
- 860** Lot: 13 x tins of percussion caps No. 11 by CCI, 2 x tins of nipples approx 14, also a bag of nipples, percussion caps and brass cleaning rod Parts: 1 and a half bags of patches and approx 50 powder measure plastic tubes
- 861** Reloading: .38 S & W, 19 x 100 Rd bags of Star Line new unprimed brass, (1,900 cases )
- 862** Reloading Equipment: Primers. 1500 Fiocchi large pistol primers.
- 863** Lee 45-70 reloading 3 die set, VGC plus Lee lube and bullet sizing kit for .457(45-70 projectile)
- 864** 3 x 10kg containers of Winchester shot, 4, 7 and 8 shot
- 865** Bullet moulds by Lee 1 x .456, 220gr complete with handles, 1 x .457 ? 90414 with wooden handles , also one home made .36 cal mould from a pair of pliers also a Lee powder measure kit
- 866** Reloading: .455 Mk II new unprimed brass by G.F.L, 700 cases
- 867** 13 Bell brand .577 nitro express cases in new unused condition instructions indicate 3 in base case and can be used to form several other calibre cases new condition
- 868** Reloading: 2 x sets of 2 dies, .223cal, decapper, crimper FL die and seater
- 869** Reloading: 1 Lb tin of IMR 4227 powder, Powley reloading computer with instructions, 4 Lyman shell holders 6,17,20,26 plus pkt ICI .22 shorts and mt pkt
- 870** Walther PP magazine, blued finish with plastic heel marked Walther cal 7.65mm
- 871** German WWII gasmask and container with webbing shoulder strap, gas mask air filter repainted as is the carrying canister, has spare lens in lid
- 872** Naval ephemera-4: Enamelled ashtray with Chief and Petty Officers, HMNZS Olphert (with crown) stamped in the centre. Small wooden barrel with plaque stating 'From the teak of HMS Iron Duke, Admiral Jellicoe's flag ship, Jutland 1916'. Probably used to hold toothpicks. Fair condition. Empty Navy Cup No 3 Toasted tobacco with the Bulldog in the centre and a cap tally with the word Challenger. Hole in bottom where mounted sometime. Shows rust signs. Cigarette box, Players Navy Cut. Fair condition.
- 873** 2 x CZ 75 pistol magazines, blued finish VGC
- 874** 18pdr brass shell dated 1941. Engraved 'Battle of Salerno Trophy, Best third form Army Platoon'. Some dings at mouth. FC
- 875** Box of modem equipment comprising ESS Striker goggles with pouch (new), ex NZ army chest rig with numerous pouches in NZ DPM camo, two new web pistol belts, Bianchi UM 84/92 ambidextrous holster and one web belt.
- 876** 30 round M1 carbine magazine, parkerised finish still in greased plastic bag appears unissued
- 877** BREN tripod comes with web carry sling, 95% green paint overall
- 878** Postcards: Pack of 6 in original pocket. Cunard Line - The Art of the Aquitania. All in excellent condition. Pocket shows age.
- 879** Vendor states barbed wire found in trenches at Gallipoli, ANZAC day 1950 by Pte Twiddle, Rai, Marlborough
- 880** Dealer lot including German navy braid for a pea jacket, 2 x Polish navy metal embroidered officers hat badges, Russian cap chin strap, 3 east German arm badges, 3 Polish arm/cap badges, Hungarian para wings, various Czech and Polish metal stamped hat badges, Mauser rubber nose cap, trigger lock, Springfield cleaning kit, etc
- 881** Hi Power magazine to fit Browning pistol, parkerised finish, appears unissued
- 882** Sam Browne, WWII officers belt marked to B.H.Appleby 12497
- 883** Box of 12 BREN magazines, look 'as new', all appear to be 42 dated with Broad Arrow and other markings. Box has been repainted, on the outside only, gloss green.
- 884** Embroidered postcard: Royal Navy with 'A Happy New Year' printed. Stitching has faded but the card frame is intact and the card is in a plastic pocket and in good condition.
- 885** Vendor states Cannon Ball 1830's 2 3/4"(70mm) on Tokapuna Isl Kapiti Coast weight 1.4kg
- 886** 30 round Ram line plastic magazine to fit AR15/AR180 rifle in 5.56mm
- 887** BREN auxiliary pouches, MEC manufacture, Broad Arrow stamped, left and right pouches with correct shoulder strap, VGC
- 888** German grenade launcher with removable sight to fit on stock, blued finish to both pieces, with much remaining, launcher marked G G rG Or bnz Waffen mark , sight marked G Gr G er/K 98 K, sight has the level bubarrele serialised N6921, comes with a grenade painted yellow body with black ends.

- 889** Postcard: 'Keep a brave heart; all will be well. From HMS Queen Elizabeth. On active Service in the Great War. 1914-1915. 1916. Excellent condition. In a plastic pocket. Unused.
- 890** Vendor states Binoculars from El Alamein in WW II marked bmk, Dienstglass 6 x 30 ser No. 70678 in leather case Hensoldt Wetzlar marked with stamped I, comes with neck strap, right optics poor.
- 891** Black Flack jacket with zip front and various pouches, by Highmark style HP12-160, size 13. Made in Ireland
- 892** Postcard: Admiral Sir John Jellicoe. Regal series #4801. In a plastic pocket. Excellent condition. Unused.
- 893** Military vehicles: 5 die cast miniatures with no makers name. Excellent condition. All different.
- 894** 2 x brown leather 303 cartridge belts with brass fittings, marked H.G.R.L. 15, the other unmarked, GC
- 895** Water bottle, wooden barrel type, commonly known as Oliver pattern, complete with screw top and leather carrying strap. Zulu wars period
- 896** Bosun's Whistle: In original box with 'History of the Boatswain's Call' included. This brass on copper pipe includes its chain and is in good condition.
- 897** Swedish greatcoat, 1940 dated in GC for age
- 898** German first World War binoculars. Marked 'Fernglas 08 Emil Busch, A-G Rathenow'. Dark Grey finish showing some chipping. Good optics.
- 899** Open topped Webley brown leather holster with shoulder strap marked J.A.Jacobs and Co. Ltd 1915, VGC for age, comes with brass cleaning rod
- 900** 4" brass shell case, slight mouth flare, 26" long plus military mortar steel case dated 1942
- 901** Framed print. 'Never was so much owed by so many to so few'. -the Prime Minister. Shows 5 RAF pilots in the Battle of Britain. Some staining but quite good condition for age.
- 902** MG 3 AA Tripod mount ideal for mounting MG42, MG 3 and M53 machine guns, virtually the same as an original MG42 AA mounting but post war construction
- 903** Lot: Set of OD jacket and trousers, 1 x DPM trousers, 1 x army woollen jumper, jungle hat, army woollen socks and gloves, all post war issue
- 904** Air Pistol: Webley Senior Air pistol in 22 cal. Action at fault, barrel 160 mm, bore good metalwork with 80% finish starting to thin from use. Fitted with Webley logo plastic grips. S/N 890
- 905** Air Pistol: Webley Senior Air pistol in 177 cal. Action at fault, barrel 160 mm, bore dirty metal with 50% remaining areas of speckling light pitting. Fitted with Webley logo plastic grips. S/N 2238
- 906** Crossman model 1377 .177cal American classic air pistol. 10 ½" barrel, bore good, metal with almost all finish remaining. Plastic grip and forewood are good. Comes with owners manual, and a quantity of pellets. Good overall cond, showing little sign of use. S/N 793316327
- 907** Air rifle: .177 cal Benjamin Sheridan pump VP air rifle, 18.5" barrel, bore 'as new', metal with almost all finish, wood with some minor marks forward of the trigger. Comes in a gun bag. An interesting air rifle in almost new cond S/N 597704064
- 908** A Webley Premier model .177cal air pistol. 6 ½" barrel, bore good, spring strong, metal with some loss of finish above grip and below muzzle. Grips are good. Comes with a .22cal barrel that is in good condition. Has pamphlets, instructions, and three packets of pellets. Vendor states, he bought this item in 1960. In good overall cond, and presented in a card box.
- 909** Air rifle: .177 BSA Cadet, 15" barrel, metal an even worn patina, woodwork good with a few minor scratches, S/N 42285, bore good
- 910** Air Pistol. Domino Model 205 made in Italy. .177 Cal 6" barrel. Good bore. Metal with paint finish flaking, grips in GC. Comes with original cardboard box. F to GC
- 911** Air Pistol: .22 cal BSA Scorpion Air Pistol 8" barrel action possibly at fault as barrel won't open, metal with most blue, rear sight appears damaged, plastic grip complete but has scuffs to right hand sight
- 912** Air rifles 3 x .177 cal air rifles 2 x Arrow china and 1 x West Lake China, all appear in working cond, some staining to metal some mismatched screw, wood with vice marks too, one with owners initials GOC
- 913** Air Rifle: Gecado model 16 break action air rifle in 177 cal. Action good, barrel 12", bore good, metalwork an over all aged patina with remnants of some original finish. Wood with usual signs of use.
- 914** Ammo: Mixed military 23 x 7.62mm x 51 ball, drill and blank, 8 x 5.56mm x 45, 10 different 8mm, 10 other mixed military plus 9 different parabellum etc

- 915** Ammo: 9mm Para, 150 rds, 100 by Norinco, 50 by PMC plus 25 rd pkt of 9mm Corto by Fiocchi
- 916** Ammo: 30-06 1 x pkt of ball, 50 day time tracer, 80 Armour piercing and 1 clip and 12 rds
- 917** Mills Grenade marked MP Mk1 2-41, small holes drilled in case plus practice grenade.
- 918** Ammo: .303, 2 pkts 40rds ball 174gr by win plus 23rds .303 ball H/S CAC 58 and 37 rds .303 ball mainly CAC total 100 rds
- 919** Ammunition. Kynoch green and red packet with 10rds .577 Snider solid cartridges. Black powder. Sticker on packet says 'These cartridges are fitted with non rusting caps'. Packet in Fair to GC.
- 920** A full packet of .32 long rimfire by Canuck nice tidy packet and 4 assorted part packets of .22 and a part packet of .25 various condition
- 921** Ammo: Shot shells .410, 2 x 25 rd pkts of Federal 4 & 5 shot 3" 25 5 shot 2 ½" by Fiocchi, 12 6 shot 2" by Eley plus 25 x 20g No.5 shot polish
- 922** Ammo: 8 x 57 48 British made 200gr plus 15 German in pkt dated 1944
- 923** Ammo: 3 x full unopened 12g pkts, Eley Comet 6 shot, CAC 1150 5 shot and Hubertus 6 shot
- 924** Ammo: .22 cal 100 rds Federal champion S V, 200 rds CCI, 150 rds Win .22 Magnum plus 50 IMI shot cartridges
- 925** Ammo: .30 Mauser pistol 2 x 20 rd pkts of .30 Mauser in clips, 1 mint pkt by Eley other by Remington
- 926** Ammo: Mixed lot, 20 rds .284 Win 150gr PP, 21 rds 7mm-08 plus 6 primed cases, 38 rds 6.5mm Carcano, 14 rds 32-20 and 100 small pistol primers
- 927** Ammo: 7.62x51 Tracer, 2 x 30rd pkts by RG and 1 50rd pkt by FNB
- 928** Ammo: 1 pkt of 50 rds 44-40 Win made by Peters in nice clean pkt 200gr softpoint
- 929** Ammo: 7.62x51 blanks etc, 2 x 50 plastic blanks, 1 x 20 brass blanks and 1 x 40 pkt of drill rds
- 930** Ammo: 5.56mm, 6 x 20rd pkts of ball M193
- 931** Ammo: 5 x .5 Browning Rds, blue, green, red, silver tip and ball rounds plus .5 spotting round, yellow and red tip
- 932** Ammo: 5.56mm, 2 x 20 rd pkts of M193 ball, 1 x 20rd pkt of penetrator for use in 7" twist barrels, plus 22 SP reloads and 13 fired cases and 2 x 20rd pkts of blanks
- 933** Ammo: 2 good anti-tank rds, .55 Boyes H/S K43 WII and 13mm TuF H/S 18 T67 6P
- 934** Ammo: .45 Auto 5 x 20 rd pkts by Winchester and Frankford, pistol ball .45 M1911
- 935** Ammo: 1" Nordenfelt No. H/S, 2 x 20mm rds plus 2 empty cases
- 936** Approx 330rds of 7.62x51 FMJ. Some in pale green packets, Unknown origin. In fair-good condition
- 937** Ammo: .45 Auto 2 x 50 rd pkts of pistol ball .45 M1911 by RA
- 938** Ammo: 2 Pdr fired case with projectile, 37mm drill rd and case, 2 Lange timing cones (1 Jap), large shell primer, military pwd sachets etc, 9 items total
- 939** Approx 200rds, mainly pistol ammo of different calibres and makes in sorted plastic bags, plus approx 300 .36cal round lead balls by Hornady
- 940** Ammo: 2 pkts= 100rds 25-20 win 86gr SP by Winchester plus 45 rds 25-20 86gr by Western and 110 empty cases
- 941** Ammo: .45 Auto 1 x 50 rd pkt of .45 Auto colt by Winchester 230gr and 1 x pkt of SA ball .45 for use in sub-machineguns by Winchester plus empty pkt
- 942** Ammo: .44-40 x 50 rds 200gr SP by Winchester in original box plus 22 of mixed makes and 2" brass shell cases flared at the top.
- 943** Ammo: 9mm Para 3 x 50rd pkts of 9mm para for sub-machineguns by Winchester
- 944** Ammo: 9mm Para 3 x 50rd pkts of 9mm para for sub-machineguns by Winchester
- 945** Dummy Italian Brixia Model 35 Mortar 45 mm round. Red & black body. GC
- 946** Ammunition: 40 rds 30-30, 14 rds .32 Win Spl and 14 rds 44-40, all in original pkts
- 947** Ammo: 9mm Para 4 x 20 rd pkts Mk 1Z by ISAA, 1 x 50 rd pkt Mk 2Z by RG and 1 x 64 rd pkt by Winchester for sub-machineguns
- 948** M67 training grenade blue body, complete. GC
- 949** Ammo: 9mm Para 7 x 16 rd pkts marked Pistole 08,dated 1918 through to 1942
- 950** Mills M36 grenade, burnished steel body with holes, comes with plunger, spring, lever and pin. Base marked NO M36 MK I MP-41. GC
- 951** Ammo: Approx 150 .308 net blanks by ODL

- 952** Ammo: 9mm Para 2 x 28 rd pkts marked 9mm Skarpa Patroner m/07, 3 x 28 rd pkts marked 9mm SK Pistolpatroner m/07, 2 x 25 rd pkts marked 9mm para LSP by Hirtenberg
- 953** Ammo: Mixed lot 50 rds .30 carbine 100g FMJ by PMC, 9 rds 6.5 x 55 plus 8 fired cases by Norma plus approx 600 rds of .22 mainly Winchester and approx 50 .284 Win unprimed cases
- 954** Ammo: Shot shells unopened pkt of CAC 12g s/shells label marked 'clay target cartridges for practice purposes only CAC choice of champions', clay 6 load
- 955** Ammo: Shot shells 1 pkt 25 rds Super Express 12g by G.B. 20 rds 12g ultimate upland by Kent plus 3 x 12g Mag and half a 500g tin of AS 30N shotgun powder
- 956** Ammunition-3.7" AA shell case and projectile salvaged from Hen & Chicken Islands, 40" total length
- 957** Ammo: Shot shells unopened pkt of Eley comet 12g s/shells mark star crimp 2 3/4 4 shot, nice clean pkt, plus 9 loose rounds
- 958** Ammunition-2 x 20 pounder shell cases dated 1956, Mk1 20 Pr
- 959** Ammo: .55 Boys Anti-Tank rounds, 2 x 5 rds in clips marked MVL 1 1945, head stamp K4 W II 1943 all contained in cloth shoulder bag marked P.B & Co Ltd 3-43 mark 1, a must for the Boys rifle owner
- 960** 37mm Drill round, comes in its cardboard tube, round has a shiny top with a yellow band to the flat part of the head, case is painted green, dated 84, 181, BM,OE
- 961** Ammunition: 40mm brass shell with brass projectile, could be a practice shell.
- 962** Ammo: Mixed pistol ammo, 3 x .455 Mk VI Rev by ISAA, pkts of 12, 1 pkt of 12 .380 REV by MG, 1 pkt of 50 38 S&W by Remington, 2 x pkts of 25 7.65 Walther by Norma
- 963** The Deer Hunters by Philip Holden 100 pages with hardcover and dust jacket and The Red Stags of Rakaia by Bruce Banwell 150 pages with hardcover and dust jacket. Two interesting NZ Hunting books in good condition
- 964** Book: The Colt Book of Firearms by Sutherland and Wilson HC, DJ First edition 600pages of Colts and Accessories, percussion to the M16. Good Condition
- 965** Books: Three books, The Boer war by T.Pakenham, HC & DJ. French Napoleonic artillery by M.Head, HC & DJ and Merchant ships at war, The Falklands Exp by Captain R.Villar HC & DJ
- 966** Books: Forsyth and Co Patent Gun makers by Neal and Black HC, DJ 280 pages Both in very good condition History of Forsyth's 1768-1805 plus Colt Peacemaker British Model by K Cochran HC, DJ signed by the author 160 pages on the British Model both in very good condition
- 967** Books: 5 gun books, The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of firearms; The Worlds greatest guns; Guns, firearms and sporting guns
- 968** Book: British Single Shot Rifles vol 1 HC, DJ Alexander Henry by Wal Winfer. 'as new'
- 969** Books: The Colt heritage by Wilson, Single Shot rifles by Grant and More Single Shot rifles by Grant
- 970** Book (1): Pictures of the Battlefields of Anzac - on Which the Australasian Won Deathless Fame. Soft cover. By the War Correspondent of the 'Age'. "A deeply interesting and historical series of views depicting the heroism of our gallant Anzac boys on the field of battle.". Near mint condition and now a rare book.
- 971** Book: British Single Shot Rifles vol 2 HC, DJ George Gibbs by W Winfer. 'as new'
- 972** Books (2): Humorousities. Hartt, Cecil L., Illustrated by Jean McAuslan. Stiff Boards. Near new, some edge marks. No Jacket. Jean McAuslan (illustrator). Unpaginated but 44pp.b/w.illus. First published in 1917 this book is about humour during the First World War. Has an inscription on the inside page 'From Dave. Remembrance of visit to Auckland to meet NZHS "Marama". March 1917'. (2) Prendergast of the Silent Service. Sherlock, N.M. aka LOCK. Printed 1942. In good condition for age with no major tears or damage. Foxing.
- 973** Books: (3) US Civil War. 1-Grant Takes command. 556 pages, hard cover. 2- Retreat from Gettysburg. 750 pages, hard cover. 3-The Tragic conflict. 528 pages. Hard cover. All GC.
- 974** Book: British Single Shot rifles vol 3 HC, DJ J Jeffery's by W Winfer. 'as new'
- 975** Sheet Music: This music is from the play 'The Better 'ole' (Bruce Bairnsfather) and was written by Florence Methven. This music show 'ol Bill of Bairnsfather fame on the cover and is in near fine condition. Very little foxing. With it is the programme from 'The Better 'ole' play and this has probably been contained in the advertising paper since it was first obtained. The advertising is in understandable shape for its age but the programme is in better to fine condition.
- 976** Books: (2) US Civil War. 1-Fighting men of the Civil War, William C Davis. 256 pages. Hard Cover. 2-The Commanders of the Civil War, William C Davis. 256 pages. Hard cover. VGC.

- 977** Book: British Single Shot rifles vol 4 HC, DJ j Westley Richards by W Winfer. 'as new'
- 978** Books: Box of 7 gun picture books plus The Golden years of Hunting by Holden and Hunting with Harker by Harker & Eunson
- 979** Books: (2) US Civil War. 1- Touched by Fire, William C Davis. 645 pages, hard cover. 2-The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. Fairfax Press. 477 Pages. Hard Cover. VGC.
- 980** Book: British Single Shot rifles vol 5 HC, DJ Holland and Holland by W Winfer. 'as new'
- 981** Book: The Regimental Badges of New Zealand. D A Corbett. 320 Pages. Hard Cover. VGC.
- 982** Book: Adams Revolvers by Chamberlain and Taylerson HC, DJ 240 pages. A must for the Adams Collector in very good condition
- 983** Book: Forsyth & Co Patent Gun makers by W Keith Neal and D H L Back. 280 pages, hard cover. 1969 copy. GC.
- 984** Book: Cogswell and Harrison Two Centuries of Gun Making by G Cooley and J Newton HC, DJ 130 pages, Air Gun, Pistol, Rifles and Shot Guns. 'as new' condition
- 985** Book: The Revolver 1889-1914 by A W F Taylerson. 324 pages, hard cover. First copy 1970. A must for the serious revolver collector. GC.
- 986** Book: Boss and Co Builders of Best Gun Only by Donald Dallas HC, DJ 262 pages The History etc of Boss and Co showing their guns and shot guns. 'as new' condition
- 987** Books: 7 Books on Guns and Hunting, The Arms Control, An Introduction to the Deer of Australia, The Deer Wars, A Hunting Guide, Sika Country, The Forest as Home Range for ungulate game animals, plus Firearms and Hunting no:2
- 988** Printed magazines-2: Both are copies of the Bystander. One dated September 11, 1940 and the other dated Christmas 1931. This is the publication which was integral in the recognition of Bruce Bairnsfather by printing his cartoons. Great commentary of the times and interesting reading. The 1940 issue shows a photograph of New Zealander 'Cobber' Kains mother at the investiture of the DFC at Buckingham Palace. Cover loose on the 1931 issue but both quite good condition.
- 989** Books: (3) 1-Poetry and Eloquence from the Blue and Grey. 353 Pages. Hard cover. 2-Landscapes of the Civil War. 146 pages. Hard cover. 3- The Civil War by Geoffrey Ward and Rick Burns. 425 pages. Soft cover. GC.
- 990** Book: Holland and Holland The Royal Gun Maker The Complete History by Donald Dallas HC, DJ 301 pages. History of the Company from Organ Maker, Tobacconist to Gun Maker. 'as new' condition
- 991** Fragments from France-(9) Includes the very elusive number 8. Most in quite good condition. The cartoons of Bruce Bairnsfather who was credited with making the country laugh. His cartoons are now legendary with the bulk of them captured in these 9 issues.
- 992** Books: (6) Handgun Reloading; Gun Digest 1984; Gun values-9th Edition; The Shooters Bible no 48, 1957 by Stoeger; Handguns 90; Lyman Black Powder Handbook.
- 993** Book: The Greener Story by G Greener. History of the Greener Gun makers and Their Guns HC, DJ. 232 pages The Greener History Makers of Guns, Swords, Rifles, Bayonets, etc. 'as new' condition
- 994** Sheet music: This music is from the play 'The Better 'ole' (Bruce Bairnsfather) and was written by Reginald A A Stoneham. There are two scores in here - 1 for 'Why did you want to make me love you' and 'Dear Little boy of mine'. This copy distinguishes itself by virtue of the 'Fairweather's Music Store - Fielding' stamp on the front. A very sought after item by Bairnsfather collectors. FC.
- 995** Bayonet: German K98 knife bayonet and scabbard, blued blade marked 41FFC, black grips in good OA cond
- 996** Bayonet: Japanese Arasakia bayonet and scabbard, blade with much blue, wood grips worn, some rust to hooked quillion, steel scabbard dented with an old repair to tip, QGC
- 997** G3 rifle bayonet, black plastic handle with double edged blued blade and plastic scabbard with integral web belt loop, appears unissued
- 998** SA 80 bayonet, comes in camo sheath, appears to have had very little use, comes with black plastic scabbard
- 999** UGO Smg knife bayonet, dark brown plastic grips, double edged blade, comes with steel scabbard, blade 180mm
- 1000** Bayonet. British 1888 Pattern with scabbard and homemade frog. Blade has been sharpened, missing press stud in pommel. FC.
- 1001** Bayonet. British 1907 Bayonet. No scabbard. Pitting to blade. FC.
- 1002** Bayonet. Chilean Mauser bayonet, blade mkd Suhl. Blued blade with steel scabbard, GC
- 1003** Bayonet. British No4 Spiked bayonet and scabbard. GC.

- 1004** British 1842 socket bayonet, socket with stage slot and with Lovell's lug, all with old pitting, no scabbard, FC
- 1005** Austrian 1854 Lorenz socket bayonet, socket with sloping slot but missing locking ring, flat 485mm cruciform blade NS,FC
- 1006** Russian 1891/30 Mosin Nagant socket bayonet, socket with press catch, tapering cruciform blade with screwdriver point, GC
- 1007** Indian 1907 short bayonet, blued square pommel, wood grips with 2 bolts, bright unfullered blade with false edge, no scabbard, GC
- 1008** Indian 1907 short bayonet MK 3 wood grips with 2 bolts, squared pommel, bright unfullered blade, made by RFI in 6-45 with false edge, no scabbard
- 1009** Turkish shortened German ersatz smooth steel grip, new muzzle ring welded over grip, short fullered blade with steel scabbard, GC
- 1010** Sporting rifle. No.4 .303cal bolt action rifle, 23" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish, action very faintly marked STR 49, rear sight is removed, rifle has a Simmons 4-12 x 40 Pro Sport scope fitted. Wood in good tidy order with a nylon sling and rubber butt plate fitted. GOC. NVN.
- 1011** Sporting Rifle: A German .22 cal semi auto rifle, 21" barrel, bore dirty, metal a stained patina, magazine missing, wood with usual dings and usage marks. Fair-Good cond. NVN
- 1012** Sporting Rifle: Winchester mod 64 semi auto 22 cal rifle by Winchester Canada. Action good, barrel 510 mm, bore good threaded at end. Front and rear sight removed appears to have had a scope fitted at one stage. Metalwork bluing good starting to thin. Wooden stock GC. S/N CA094816
- 1013** Sporting rifle. Husquvarna single shot bolt action model 1871 30-30cal rifle, bore good, 25.5" octagonal barrel, metal with good amounts of finish, action strong, wood in good tidy order with some storage marks to butt, good chequering to grip. A nice single shot rifle in good condition. S/N 6189
- 1014** Sporting Rifle: Winchester (Canada) Cooley bolt action .22 cal rifle with tubular magazine. Action good, barrel 600mm, bore good, fitted with 4x30 scope, optics good. Metalwork bluing thin with areas of bare metal. Wooden stock in GC. S/N 1946
- 1015** Sporting Rifle: Long Branch No4 Mk1 \* bolt action 303 cal rifle dated 1942. Action good, bolt mismatched to gun, barrel 25", bore good for age. Metalwork with original finish to receiver and bolt thinning with age, barrel ball burnished. Fitted with Parker Hale rear aperture sight model PH50. Wood cut down, area to right side of butt removed. Comes with web sling. Serial No 16L2360
- 1016** Sporting Rifle: Marlin model 1895 lever action rifle 45-70 calibre. 22" round barrel, bore VG 3/4 length mag, approx 98% original finish, standard sights, good wood with several light scratches. A tidy Marlin. S/N 26080477
- 1017** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1892 Carbine .25.20 calibre. 20" round barrel, good bore, full length mag, original sights, receiver has mostly grey finish, barrel and mag has almost all original faded finish. Gumwood stocks with gouge in forewood, butt stock has hole for swivel and is slightly loose, missing saddle ring. A good honest 92 Carbine. S/N873832 (1919)
- 1018** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Carbine .25wcf (25-20) calibre 20" round barrel, bore shiny, but worn and pitted, brown patina overall, tang plug screw missing, correct sights, has sling and swivels, gumwood stocks undersized all over, piece missing under barrel band, button mag is poor fit to barrel. S/N 550298 (1910)
- 1019** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1886 lever action rifle, .33 cal, 24" round barrel, bore ex, barrel has thinning blue, action has some blue in protected areas, full length mag has most blue remaining, original sights, wood in good cond with minor dings, swivel hole in butt. Serial 145457A(1908)
- 1020** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1886 lever action rifle, 40-65 cal, 26" round barrel, poor bore, full length mag, all metal has a brown-grey finish, barrel shows minor vice marks, sights correct, woodwork shows numerous dings plus 1 x 1/4 chip missing near top tang. A well used old 86. Serial 83113(1900)
- 1021** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1886 lever action rifle, 38-70 cal, 26" octagon barrel, fair+bore, full length mag, 30% blue remains the rest a grey-silver patina, original sights but rear buckhorn has been filed down, woodwork good, butt has a chip replaced near top tang 1" x 1/4". Serial 39388(1890)
- 1022** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 64 lever action rifle, .32 Win special cal, 24" round barrel, bore good may clean better, 2/3 length mag, barrel has approx 60% original blue, receiver has almost all original blue, original rear sight, hooded ramp foresight, pistol grip stock with swivel stud, small repaired split to forewood. Serial 1295632 circa 1944
- 1023** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1910 self-loading rifle, 401 cal, 20" round barrel, bore VG, correct sights, metalwork patchy grey overall with scattered light pitting, woodwork shows wear with splits and scratches in forewood, incorrect butt plate. Serial 8564(1912)

- 1024** Rifle: Uberti Winchester model 66 yellow boy, 45 long colt cal, lever action carbine, barrel 470mm, bore VG, nice deep rich bluing, patches of light rust to the loading lever, woodwork with minor dings, overall a nice example. S/N 55902
- 1025** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1905 self-loading rifle, .32 cal, 22" round barrel, bore excellent, barrel has most original blue, the receiver also has most blue with minor pitting on top, VG chequered wood with minor dings, a top model 1905. S/N 22192(1907)
- 1026** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1907 self-loading rifle, .351 cal, 20" round barrel, bore good, correct sights, barrel has 90% blue and receiver approx 20% blue remaining, woodwork is VG with some sort of coating applied. S/N 4231(1907)
- 1027** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1894 lever action rifle with desirable takedown frame, .25-35 cal, bore poor, may improve with cleaning, full length mag, correct sights appear original, quite a lot of finish remaining but thinning overall, woodwork is good with minor dings. S/N 341957(1908)
- 1028** Sporting Rifle: Harrington & Richardson .22 rifle, 23" barrel marked Model 865 plainsman.22 Cal. Bolt action with 5 shot mag. Little wear to bluing, bore bright and wood very good condition. S/N U28703. In canvas bag
- 1029** Sporting Rifle: Savage Model 1899? but not marked as such. Lever Action Rifle .303 savage calibre. 20" round barrel, poor bore, numerous plugged holes and damaged screws in receiver, rear sight welded in, original finish remains, wood work fits ok with many holes some filled, sling swivels, butt numbered T125
- 1030** .22cal Remington Rolling Block Single Shot Rifle marked A & W Mc Carthy Dunedin. 22" octagonal barrel, bore showing wear. Metal a grey speckled patina. Action strong, wood with many dings and marks and two burn marks. An interesting rifle in good overall condition. NVN
- 1031** Sporting Rifle: .303cal Ross Rifle M1905 Straight Pull action with 5 shot magazine. 22" Barrel with bead front sight and rear sight which may not be original. Harris mag depressor. Action mkd 'Ross Rifle Co Quebec Canada 1905 Patented'. Barrel has .303 Ross marked and has NZ Broad Arrow and Sold out of Service marks which show it was taken by NZ Army. Wood is good with usual usage marks, metal has a smooth patina. Bore smooth and worn. S/N 77877
- 1032** Sporting Rifle: Remington Model .44 pump action rifle, 21.5" barrel with full length 11 shot Mag, barrel marked Remington .44 Rem or 44WCF. Metalwork an even grey patina, woodwork good with a few dings, bore worn, comes with leather sling. A nice old gun for the Remington collector. S/N 199C47. Comes with old canvas and leather bag
- 1033** Sporting Rifle: Savage Model 1899 .22 hp lever action rifle 19" round barrel, poor bore, 8 extra holes, 4 plugged in receiver, folding rear sight graduated, ramp fore sight, grey-brown finish thinning to bare metal last 9" of barrel. Extra holes in butt stock and fore wood, many proof marks. S/N 157605
- 1034** BSA bolt action tubular magazine 22cal rifle, Broad Arrow stamp to barrel top, barrel 650mm, bore VG, metalwork retains most finish, stock good with BSA logo on left hand side, comes with leather sling. Serial LC34549
- 1035** Uberti replica Colt Model 1858 Percussion Revolving Carbine. 44 Cal 6 shot with 20" barrel bore in good condition, metalwork showing most original finish with brass trigger guard and brass crescent butt plate. Comes with spare cylinder. Wood in good condition with minor storage marks. Overall VGC. S/N 36467
- 1036** Sporting Rifle. .303cal BSA Model E five shot Bolt action rifle. 24" barrel, bore fair to good. Flush magazine. Fitted with a 4 x 32 Bisley Scope. Good optics. Some blue remaining on metal. Wood ok showing some signs of minor usage marks. Fitted with a leather sling. GWO&C. S/N M5448
- 1037** Remington semi auto Woodmaster model 742, 30-06 cal, barrel 570mm, bore fair to good, metalwork 85% finish thinning around receiver, fitted with Tasco scope with see through mountings, optics good, chequering to fore wood and wrist, shows use. Fitted with rubber butt pad and leather sling. S/N 7305668
- 1038** Sporting Rifle. .22cal Bruno B/A Model 2E repeating rifle. Rear sight missing, comes with two magazines. Bore 'as new'. Comes with a Tasco 4 x scope, good optics. 24" barrel. All metal with near original finish. Wood in good tidy condition. Complete with leather sling. S/N 394071
- 1039** Modern black powder single shot Hawken style 45 cal rifle, Italian made, barrel 740mm, action with set trigger, lock with pitting, barrel bluing good with speckling, woodwork good, missing ramrod. S/N 008140
- 1040** .22cal Stevens Favorite Falling Block Single Shot Rifle. 22" barrel with first 6" octagonal and remainder round. Bore dark and dirty. Metal a speckled aged patina, hammer strong. Wood with a repaired crack and usual marks and dings. F-G OAC. S/N B807
- 1041** Sporting Rifle: Stevens Visible Loader, Pump Action Rifle .22 Calibre 22 " round barrel, bore fair, mag tube has spring damage and no follower, metalwork has no original finish, rear sight elevator missing, pump handle good, butt undersize and sanded. S/N 9134

- 1042** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1890 pump action rifle, .22 cal, 24" octagon barrel, bore dirty, correct sights, metalwork is brown patina overall, woodwork OK with half an inch chip at wrist. Serial 118144(1901)
- 1043** .32Long Cal Stevens Favorite Falling Block Single Shot Rifle. 27 ½" barrel with a pleasing aged patina, First 8" of barrel is octagonal. Action strong. Wood in good tidy order for age. Vendor states these Stevens
- 1044** BSA Armatic semi auto, 22cal rifle, barrel 530mm, action good, metalwork with patches of light surface rust, stock has bird image penned into stock. Serial H2750
- 1045** .303cal Martini Enfield Single Shot Rifle dated 1880 with Crown over VR over HARBCO 1899 over M303. 21" barrel with good bore. Action strong. Metal a speckled aged patina, foresight damaged. Wood in tidy order possibly re-varnished. No clearing rod. Barrel possibly no original. Web sling fitted. S/N 2431
- 1046** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 03 semi auto rifle, .22 auto cal, 20" round barrel, bore good, correct sights plus tang sight, barrel has much original blue, receiver has been cleaned bright, woodwork good with minor marks, serial 73663(1913)
- 1047** .22cal Winchester Model 1902 Bolt Action Single Shot rifle. 18" barrel with bore good for age. Metal a dark aged patina with sights missing, wood with a crack to forewood and usual usage marks. Butt plate has a chip missing. FC. NVN
- 1048** .44cal Uberti Repro New Army Percussion Carbine. 18" octagonal barrel with bore 'as new'. Metal with all original finish except for a blemish 5" from muzzle. Wooden butt in 'as new' condition. Comes in maker's box with instructions and a Uberti booklet. In 'as new' condition showing no evidence of use. S/N A82125
- 1049** .22cal BSA Ralock Semi Auto Rifle. Take down model. 23 ½" barrel with good bore. Metal with good even patina with BSA logo to action. Wood in good condition with usual usage marks, however forewood has a dowel filler to a crosshole. GOAC. S/N T10566
- 1050** .32cal Remington Arms Rolling Block Single Shot Rifle. 24" octagonal barrel, bore worn. Metal with an aged finish in GC. Action strong possibly at fault. Wood in good condition with steel butt plate. OAGC. S/N J216069
- 1051** .22cal Remington Semi Auto Loading Rifle. 21" barrel, bore dirty. Takedown model with magazine tube in butt. Metalwork a nice aged patina, sights appear to be original. Remington Steel crescent butt plate. Wood in with a minor crack at wrist otherwise in good used condition. Action appears firm. GOAC. S/N 7952
- 1052** .22cal Remington Semi Auto Loading Rifle. 21" barrel, bore dirty, take down model with tubular magazine in butt. Metal stained and speckled with light pitting on barrel. Missing rear sight elevator, wood in fair condition with usual marks and a crack to forewood. S/N 8071
- 1053** Military Rifle: Brazilian 1908 Mauser bolt action rifle in 7 x 57 cal. Action good, barrel 30", bore worn and light pitting. Metalwork with original finish starting to thin. Bolt mismatched to gun. Brazilian national crest over chamber worn, gun has ram rod. Wood in GC for age with usual marks from use & storage. S/N B155.
- 1054** Military Rifle: .303 cal Martini Enfield, bore good 30" barrel, metal refinished with a phosphate type finish, markings to right hand side of action are faint, left hand side marked 'V R Enfield 1899 ME 303 II', with usual proofs and sold out of service stamps. Wood in tidy refinished condition with 2 armourers repairs to the butt. Roundel disc is missing from butt. Fitted with a web sling. A nice Martini in GOAC. NVN
- 1055** Military Rifle: Arisaka Mod 38 bolt action rifle in 6.5 cal. Action good, barrel 31", bore worn and pitted. Metalwork with original finish aging to a darkened patina. Wood a laminated stock with usual signs of heavy marks & dings common with some examples of these rifles. Cracks noted to left & right side of stock near receiver. Gouge to stock at butt end and near right side of receiver. S/N 66887
- 1056** Military Rifle: BSA Longtom .303 cal bolt action rifle, bore showing wear, metal with a dark patina, 24 .5" barrel, mismatched bolt magazine spring, floor plate and bolt, dust cover are missing rear sight is modernised, magazine cut off is fitted, rear lobbing sight has a mismatched screw. Wood in well used condition with usual dings and marks. F-GC. S/N QB1336
- 1057** .303 Martini Henry Single shot carbine by Enfield 1881 converted 1896. 20 ½" barrel, bore dirty. Barrel showing little finish, action strong and NZ marked. Wood with replacement forewood, butt poor with initial carved and loose butt plate. F-GOAC. S/N 3661
- 1058** Military Rifle. No5 Jungle Carbine .303cal. By ROF. Action dated 11/46. 20" barrel. Bore good and shiny, metal in VGC, minor rubbing on top of barrel, Matching bolt and magazine. Fitted with correct rear sight. Wood in VG tidy order and numbered to action, however rubber butt plate has been modified. Has a web sling fitted. A very nice tidy Jungle Carbine. S/N Y3835



- 1059** Military Rifle: No 5 Mk 1 ROF (F) 303 cal bolt action rifle dated 4/46. Action good, bolt matches gun, barrel 21 ", bore dirty. Metalwork with most original finish starting to thin to edges. Wood good with dings of use & storage. Comes with web sling. Overall gun is it GC. S/N W4799
- 1060** Military Rifle: Calisher & Terry percussion saddle ring carbine in 54cal. Barrel 20 ". Bore worn. Action strong, lock marked Calisher & Terry London. Metal cleaned with grey patina, ramrod fitted. Wood crack on forewood and another in the butt, both LHS. Otherwise good used condition with usual marks and dings. Butt plate has cleaning accessories stored. NVN
- 1061** .577 Snider Cavalry Carbine Lock dated 1862. Breech NZ Broad Arrow marked 87 Breech block marked BSA but lock marked Enfield 1862. Strong action, 19" barrel, good bore. Metalwork a dark patina, wood with numerous usage marks but sound and has MT stamped on LH side of butt with AYC crossed out. No clearing rod or saddle bar.
- 1062** 30 Bore Calisher & Terry Capping Breech Loading Cavalry Carbine. New Zealand marked to butt plate, 20' Barrel. Clearing rod missing. Bore dirty metalwork aged patina, woodwork with knocks and dings, clearly original. Sling swivels missing otherwise good sleeper.
- 1063** Military Rifle: Snider .577cal Mk II action, Cavalry carbine, barrel length 22", bore average, lock marked crown VR tower 1862, breech marked II\*\*, brass metalwork, good aged woodwork. Long rifle back sights, cupped hammer (carbine made from converted naval rifle)
- 1064** Military Rifle: .308cal Norinco M14 semi automatic rifle, bore 'as new', 24" barrel, metal with a good phosphate finish, wood in very good overall cond, fitted with a bipod and a Barska 4 x 16 x 50 Bendmak scope, rifle in very good overall cond showing little evidence of much use. Comes in a Kilwell gun bag, NVN
- 1065** Military Rifle: A No.4 .303cal bolt action rifle by long branch, 24.5" barrel, bore dark but appears to need cleaning, metal with some speckling, mismatched bolt has a 300/600 yard sight fitted, wood is dark with usual marks and a nice sharp N^Z stamp to butt, has a leather sling fitted, F-G OA cond. S/N 15L1065
- 1066** Military Rifle: Mosin-Nagant model 91/30 bolt action rifle in 7.62 x 54R dated 1938. Action good, bolt matched to gun, barrel 29½ ", bore with signs of wear. Blued finish to gun near complete. Side of receiver marked with US arms importer ref 'USSR 91/30 7.62x54R LAI Albion NY'. Wood good with marks from storage. Gun comes with bayonet and ram rod. S/N 3062
- 1067** Military Rifle. .303cal No4 by Long Branch dated 1942, 24 ½" barrel, bore good, metal finish showing wear. Matching bolt. Wood with usual dings and marks, butt plate damaged, complete with a web sling. S/N 17L9899
- 1068** .303 Long Tom by BSA Co dated 1900. 30" barrel with good bore. Metal with good amount of finish. Barrel sight and action with matching numbers, lobbing sight and dust cover fitted. Wood in good tidy order for age however top wood is missing. Brass butt plate NZ marked. Fitted with a leather sling.
- 1069** Military Rifle: Long Tom 303 cal bolt action rifle by BSA. Action good, bolt mismatched to gun, barrel 30 ", bore worn with light pitting. metalwork with much finish taking an aged darken patina with speckling. Gun has bolt dust cover, cut off plate to magazine plus front & rear lobbing sights. Wood work shows signs of heavy use particularly on right side above magazine area. Has London cartouche on right side of stock and initials of a previous owner on left side of stock. Brass butt plate marked NZ over 11470 over 14 over C. At breech area gun and stock noted with 'HC8 ' and '1813'; plus sold out of service marks on breech. S/N PB3846
- 1070** Military Rifle: A .303 cal longtom by Enfield 1898, bore good for age 29 .5 " barrel, metal with a dark aged patina to barrel, some loss of finish to action, mismatched bolt, has dust cover. Rifle has lobbing sights fitted, magazine cut off. Has H.6 stamps to action, wood in good tidy refinished condition, butt has a name carved into right hand side E, Curry rifle has a web sling fitted a nice longtom in good condition. S/N 9494N
- 1071** Military Rifle: No 4 Mkl \* 303 cal bolt action rifle by Savage dated 1943. Action good, bolt matched to gun, barrel 25 ", bore shiny, metalwork original finish good, starting to show sign of use. Sold out of service marks on chamber, marked US Property to side of receiver. Fitted with adjustable rear sight. Wood work above average for age of gun, has NZ stamped on left side of butt. Overall a nice clean example. S/N 4305684
- 1072** Military Rifle: A .303 longtom by BSA & CO base showing wear 29.5" barrel metal a dark aged patina, mismatched bolt missing dust cover, action with H G stamps has magazine cut off and lobbing sights, wood in good tidy order with usual marks and knocks that have been tidied up g-oa condition. S/N PB1866
- 1073** 12g Double Barrel Percussion Shotgun by Alex Thompson Edinburgh. 30" barrels. Metal with good Damascus pattern. Hammers strong but LH hammer is a replacement. Lock with light engraving, steel butt plate and trigger guard with engraving. Wood is in good tidy condition with good checkering to wrist. GC

- 1074** Shotgun: Beretta semi auto model 1201 FP-12g, barrel 540mm with choke, Bore VG, action good, fitted with rifle sights, metalwork good, patch of bare finish to top of receiver, has been tapped for scope rail, Synthetic black stock in good used cond. S/N A01831L
- 1075** A 12ga double barrel hammerless Baikal side x side shotgun. Bores 'as new' Metal with all original finish, action tight. Wood in 'as new' cond with some minor storage marks. Vendor states the gun has fired less than a packet of shells. Comes with a gun bag. Gun is in 'as new' cond. S/N 8801415
- 1076** Shotgun: Remington Arms double barrel side by side shotgun, 760mm barrels, bore good, metalwork retains 65% finish, woodwork good with the usual dings and scratches, S/N Q363271
- 1077** Shot Gun: Single barrel falling block 410 shot gun. Action at fault, barrel octagonal changing to round 26 ½", bore needs a clean. metalwork an aged patina with speckling. Barrel marked GUN FACTORY HENRY PIEPER LIEGE. Wood show sign of much use. NVN
- 1078** Shotgun: .410 bolt action shotgun by Webley and Scott Birmingham. 25.5" barrel, bore vey good, steel parts nicely blued, stock with very minor scratches. A very nice .410. S/N 59333. Original price on trigger guard £15.52
- 1079** 20g Muzzle loading percussion single barrel shotgun Makers name illegible but retailed by McCarthy Dunedin. metalwork showing wear and age with some pitting, lock strong. Complete with ramrod which may be a replacement. Wood in good tidy condition with checkering to wrist and forewood. GC
- 1080** Shotgun: .410 Belgium made folding shotgun with 24" Hex to round barrel, bore needs a clean, wood checked at forewood and pistol grip, nice rich dark wood with metal butt. Small part missing by hinge. NVN
- 1081** Under & Over 12g shotgun by Baikal 28 ½" barrels. Twin trigger. Bores 'as new'. metalwork with almost all original finish, action good tight and strong. Wood in good tidy overall condition. VGC This gun shows little evidence of use and comes with a vinyl sleeve.
- 1082** Shotgun: I Hollis and sons S/S hammer gun, 720mm barrels, bore dirty may clean, metalwork an aged silver patina with speckling, woodwork good worn chequering from use, has escutcheon plate to stock, S/N 57656
- 1083** 12G Double Barrel Hammer Shotgun by C. Bodel & Co London. 30" barrels with pitted bores. Metal a speckled, stained, aged patina. Action loose, hammers strong with some engraving to locks. Wood with some damage to butt at toe and butt plate has a section missing . Forewood is worn with tip missing. FC. S/N 158
- 1084** 12g Double Barrel Hammer shotgun. Marked made for A & W McCarthy Dunedin. 20" barrels with some pitting. Metal with an aged patina, possibly refinished. Hammers strong, action good with some light engraving, Wood in good condition with possible re-checkering to wrist, some wear to forewood. G o/a C for age. S/N 3852
- 1085** Shotgun. Winchester Model 1911 Auto loading shotgun 12g with 28" full choke barrel. Bore good, metal with much blue remaining. Front bead sight missing, action strong. Wood in tidy order with laminated butt, forewood good. A nice old Winchester in good tidy condition manufactured in 1912. S/N A4599
- 1086** 12g Double Barrel Under Lever Hammer Shotgun by W.S. Riley London. 30" barrels with bores dirty but may clean. Metal showing a pleasing Damascus pattern to barrels. Action with some wear, hammers strong., locks and action with foliate engraving. Some speckling to trigger guard. Wood with usual wear and usage marks. F-G o/a C. S/N 15765
- 1087** 12g Double Barrel Hammer shotgun by Saxton, London, 30" barrels showing pitting. Unusual matching hammers. Good woodwork with checkering at wrist and forewood.
- 1088** 12g Double Barrel hammerless shotgun by Remington Arms, 26" barrels with good bores, metal showing no original finish with Damascus pattern visible. Action strong. Wood in well used condition with usual knocks and dings. S/N 119071
- 1089** 12g Double Barrel Percussion Shotgun by Pedersoli. 28" barrels with bores 'as new'. Metal with almost all makers finish. Barrels have a stain 15" from muzzle. Hammers strong, locks engraved and show case hardening colours. Wood in good condition with some minor storage marks. Ram rod fitted. A nice item in possibly unused condition. S/N 11006
- 1090** 12g Single Shot By Remington. 30" barrel, bore with some pitting. Metal a grey aged patina, LH side of action has a separate cocking lever, action with wear. Wood with usual usage marks, butt plate is missing, a minor filled repair to grip. F-G o/a C. S/N 80241
- 1091** Badge: "N.Z.M.P & RNZ Provost badges in presentation case. GC
- 1092** Badge: Green Cloth brassard with NZ Flag, "INTERFET" and "International Force East Timor" cloth badges. GC
- 1093** Badge: Limited edition large R.S.A. badge in presentation case with history of the Association 1916-1991. VGC

- 1094** Sweetheart Badges (5). 4 are clearly marked 9ct but the one with the rifle and badge is hard to decipher. 2x RAF badges approx 30mm wide. 1x NZ Onward badge approx 35mm wide. 1x Rifle with the number 31 and indecipherable wording, approx 50mm wide. 1x sword with chain. Not a safety chain. This could be a tie pin. 53mm wide approx. Some showing wear for age.
- 1095** Badges (6). Two bayonet sweetheart badges. One with Ypres and one with Bruxelles engraved on them. 1x Royal Warwickshire Badge-the regiment of Bruce Bairnsfather. 1x Tank regiment. 2x pressed NZ Onward badges. Fair to VG condition. All have pins in place.
- 1096** Miscellaneous: Large 220 mm cast aluminium Royal N.Z. Engineers EIR badge. GC
- 1097** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar bi metal badges 1st Canterbury Regiment. GC
- 1098** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar bi metal badges 2nd South Canterbury Regiment. GC
- 1099** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 3rd Auckland Regiment GC
- 1100** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 4th Otago regiment GC
- 1101** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 1st Battalion, 5th Wellington Regiment- 1st Battalion GC.
- 1102** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 6th Hauraki Regiment. GC
- 1103** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 7th Wellington West Coast Rifles Regiment GC
- 1104** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 8th Southerland Rifles Regiment. GC
- 1105** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 9th Wellington East Coast Rifles Regiment. GC
- 1106** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 10th North Otago Rifles Regiment, GC
- 1107** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 11th Taranaki Rifles regiment. GC
- 1108** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 12th Nelson Regiment. GC
- 1109** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 13th North Canterbury & Westland Regiment GC
- 1110** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 14th South Otago Regiment. GC
- 1111** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 15th North Auckland Regiment. GC
- 1112** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 16th Waikato Regiment GC
- 1113** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 17th Ruahine Regiment GC
- 1114** Badge: Set of Cap & two collar brass badges 1st Mounted Rifles (CYC). GC
- 1115** Badge: One Cap/Collar badge for 2nd Wellington West Coast Mounted Rifles. GC
- 1116** Badge: Cap & right collar badge 3rd Auckland Mounted Rifles
- 1117** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 4th Waikato Mounted Rifles. GC
- 1118** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 5th Mounted Rifle (Otago Hussars). GC
- 1119** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 6th Manawatu Mounted Rifles. GC
- 1120** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 7th Southland Mounted Rifles
- 1121** Badge: Cap & right collar badge 8th South Canterbury Mounted Rifles. GC
- 1122** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 9th Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles GC
- 1123** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 10th Nelson Mounted Rifles regiment
- 1124** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 11th North Auckland Regiment GC
- 1125** Lot: 3 x American hats, 1 x sailors Donald duck white cap with owners name and number in it, 1 x tropical peaked cap with leather chin strap and OR's round metal badge, also 1 x woollen OD peaked cap with brown leather chin strap and peak, peak has spoiled, possibly with heat. Comes with round OR's badge
- 1126** Helmet: Three Mk II Helmets: WWII Australian raw edge with small size Dunlop liner dated June 1942, shell good, paintwork showing signs of age with scuff and small patches of rust. British Mk II with liner dated 1940, missing rubber cross form pad FC, Dutch post war Mk II clone, liner missing rubber cross form pad.
- 1127** Helmets: Two WWII Australian Mk II helmets with Dunlop liners. One repainted back with Police the other white with "W". One is missing its chin strap otherwise both in GC
- 1128** Helmets: German M42 helmet, shell good has been repainted green, liner chin strap good both with a red colour. Looks like a repainted Norwegian post war reissue German helmet. Overall in GC

- 1129** Helmets: Two M1 helmet and a M1 helmet liner. One of the helmets has a camo cover with camo cover band. All in GC.
- 1130** Helmet, Finnish issue Hungarian M38 with three piece leather liner, new chin strap, shell GC has been repainted, new chin strap
- 1131** Helmet, Finnish reissued German M40 marked EF 64, 22123 in the inside of shell, replacement liner and chinstrap, repainted a medium grey shell in GC
- 1132** Helmet, Finnish issue Hungarian M38 with three piece leather liner, new chin strap, shell with numerous dents has been repainted, GC overall
- 1133** Finnish M40/62 helmet, shell good, webbing liner, paintwork scuffs and patches missing.
- 1134** British Brass Mk III 1 inch flare pistol. Action good, flared brass barrel. No markers name noted. Serial no 1889. metalwork with an aged patina, wooden grips with usual signs of use. Gun in GC.
- 1135** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson break action double action pistol in .32 cal. Action at fault, 3" barrel, bore worn & dirty, metalwork with 60% nickel finish remaining and area of pitting /rust. Grips in GC. S/N 27. Endorsed Lic required
- 1136** Pistol: Colt model 1911 semi auto 45 cal pistol. Action good, barrel 5", bore dirty needs a clean, metalwork with parkerised military finish in VGC for age. Right side of slide marked "Model of 1911. US Arm". Left side of slide marked with 'Patented Apr 20 1897, Sept 8 1902, Dec 19, 1905 Feb 14 191' plus Colt address. Wooden military checked grips with bruising to right hand grip plate. Gun in VGC for age. S/N 1582373. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1137** Pistol: Transitional six shot 42 bore percussion revolver. Action at fault, barrel approx 7", nipples flattened, metalwork with fine engraving to frame, trigger guard and butt cap. Gun with an overall aged patina with speckling. Barrel marked W.A. BECKWITH LONDON. Finely chequered wooden grips worn with age, fitted with an escutcheon plate. A rare example of an unusual gun in good aged condition
- 1138** Muff single shot pistol in 22 cal. Action at broken, barrel 2". Bore worn remnants of nickel finish otherwise an aged patina, wooden grips GC. Overall in fair condition.
- 1139** Pistol: Pedersoli copy of a H W Mortimer & Sons duelling/target pistol percussion in 36 cal. Action good and strong, barrel 10", metalwork in the white with minor signs of use. Half wooden stock with saw hand grip in VGC. Comes with ram rod. Gun in overall VGC. S/N PD15662
- 1140** Pistol: Colt 1911 military semi auto pistol in 45 ACP cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore with light pitting metalwork with finish starting to thin, some holster wear to muzzle and lower frame. Left side of slide marked with "Patented Apr 20, 1897, Sept 9 1902, Dec 19 1905, Feb 14 1911, Aug 19 1913 plus Colt cartouche and address. Wooden grips showing signs of use but are GC for age. Comes with a new magazine and a commercial open top Hunter 'Sure Fit' leather holster. S/N 483750. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1141** Approx .30cal Pinfire 6 shot revolver by Mortimer London. 4" barrel, bore dirty. Metalwork with stained aged patina, has folding trigger. Hammer strong and action appears to work. Butt has inlaid plate with initials RAF engraved. An unusual piece which appears complete, comes with a non original leather holster. GC. NVN
- 1142** Pistol: J.B. Ronge 6 shot double action pocket revolver in 38cal. Action at fault, firing pin has been removed from hammer, barrel 2½", bore is blocked. metalwork with overall speckling and an aged patina. Fitted with wooden birds head style grips Gun in poor to fair condition. S/N 680. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1143** Pistol: "The Young America" model double action 6 shot revolver in 32 cal. Action at fault, barrel 3", bore dirty should clean. metalwork with 50% original nickel finish remaining. Grips in GC. S/N 884474. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1144** Pistol: Cased Adams, pattern 1857 5 shot percussion revolver in 54 bore. Action good, barrel 6 ½". Bore dirty. Frame and barrel with much blued finish thinning to edges and speckling, cylinder unblued with aged speckled patina. Engraving frame, barrel and trigger guard. Gun marked 'Deane Adams & Deane, 30 King William St, London Bridge', 'Adams patent' and Serial no 7392. Comes in fitted case with trade label, bag shape pistol flask with common top marked 'Sykes', screw driver and nipple wrench small pewter oil bottle, double cavity brass mould marked 'R Adams 28 Nov 1851' plus a small tin of percussion caps.
- 1145** Pistol: Lefauchaux 6 shot pinfire revolver in approx 8mm cal. Action with folding trigger at fault, missing unloading lever and front sight. Barrel 3¾" metalwork with speckling and light surface rust. Wood grips good for age of gun. Gun is in overall poor to fair condition
- 1146** Pistol: Euro Arms Brescia Remington New Army .44 cal black powder revolver. Action good, barrel 8", bore dirty should clean. metalwork in VGC with very minor signs of use. Wooden grips with odd marks from use otherwise VGC. Comes with black powder flask, bullet mould, tin of caps in a wooden lined and lockable case. Gun in VGC. S/N 39604. Endorsed Licence Required.

- 1147** Pistol: Ortgies semi auto 7.65 cal pistol fitted with a silencer. Action stiff, barrel 80mm, bore good for age, metalwork with minimal original finish well worn from genuine wear. Marked 'German' at front of frame under serial number. Left side of has Japanese markings. Wood grips in GC for age. Grips and magazine have logo of Ortgies pistols manufactured by Deutsche Werke. Gun has screw on silencer 150 mm long and 25 mm dia, metalwork a sliver aged patina. Marked at base "CSM 1940" and "WaA" plus Waffen marking at muzzle. An unusual gun with some very usual markings. S/N 155952. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1148** Pistol: Single Barrel Ivor Johnson's break action 12 g hammer shot gun cut down and cut away to show internal mechanism as a display firearm. Action good, barrel 305 mm bore dirty but should clean. metalwork plated with areas of speckling. Wooden fore end and cut down stock in GC; over all length of gun 538 mm. This gun sat on display for many years in McCarthy's gun shop in Dunedin. An unusual and rare cutaway display gun with local NZ historical links. Serial No 103. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1149** Pistol: Belgium 6 shot pocket revolver in .32 cal. Action at fault, fitted with a folding trigger, barrel 1 3/4", bore worn. Metalwork with some of the original nickel plating remaining wood grips showing signs of use. S/N 17. Endorsed Licence Required .
- 1150** Pistol: Adams percussion six shot revolver in .54 cal. Action good, barrel 6", metalwork largely an aged patina, different colour between barrel/frame and cylinder, load lever possible a recent replacement. Only markings noted are the serial no on the cylinder. S/N 50887.
- 1151** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson Young American .22 cal revolver. Action missing hammer, barrel 2", metalwork nickel-plated with patches of speckling and pitting. Grips missing grip screw and right hand grip with chip missing from heel. Gun in poor condition S/N 140948. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1152** Pistol: Webley style R.I.C. six shot revolver in .45 cal, no makers name noted. Action at fault, trigger doesn't return, possible requires a good clean. Barrel 4", bore dirty should clean. Metalwork in the white with areas of speckling. Has wooden chequered grips, left hand side has initials "HOC" cut into the grip, gun fitted with lanyard ring. GC for age. S/N 450. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1153** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 1906 6 shot 22cal double action pistol. Action at fault, barrel 2 ½", bore dirty, metalwork with much original nickel plating thinning in areas. A nice looking example. Grips in very good condition. S/N 43656. Endorsed Licence Required .
- 1154** British Mk III \* 1 inch brass flare pistol. Action good, bell mouth barrel, frame marked 'CSR' in oval over 'SYDNEY III \* 42'. Brass metalwork with an aged patina, wooden grips in GC with usual marks from use. S/N 9932
- 1155** Harrington & Richardson top break double action revolver in .32 cal. Action good, barrel 3", bore dirty but should clean, metalwork with 60% of original nickel finish thinning around frame areas. Chip off bottom of right hand grip otherwise grips in GC. Overall gun in GC for age. S/N 373836. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1156** Pistol: Smith & Wesson 3rd model double action revolver in .32 cal. Action at fault, barrel 3 ½", bore worn with light pitting, metalwork has been reblued . Wooden replacement grips. NVN. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1157** Pistol: Webley Mk VI .455 cal service revolver dated 1917. Action good, barrel 6", bore with light pitting and wear. Metalwork with light speckling to thinning original finish giving an aged patina. Frame marked with sold out of service markings, comes fitted with lanyard ring, grips in VGC for age. Serial No 269369. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1158** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 04 six shot revolver in .32 cal. Action good, firing pin removed from hammer, barrel 2 ½". Bore very dirty, metalwork with little nickel finish remaining. Has an aged patina. Right hand grip with crack and large chip. Gun fair to good for age. S/N 97464. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1159** Pistol: Modern Euorarms black powder percussion New Model Army 6 shot revolver in .44 cal. Action good, barrel 8". Metalwork 'as new' from the factory as are the wooden grips. Comes with lockable lined wooden case with power flask, double cavity bullet mould tool and percussion caps. Gun is in VGC S/N 016815. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1160** Pistol: MAB Brevete Model D semi auto pistol in 7.35 cal fitted with a silencer. Action good, barrel 70 mm, bore good. Metalwork bluing good just starting to thin at edges, marked with Waffen mark to right side of frame WaA25. Plastic grips with MAB in VGC. Gun fitted with a silencer measuring 210mm, dia 32mm. Silencer a light grey aged patina with odd patches of speckling and light pitting. Marked "chd" with Waffen marking. S/N D4929 Endorsed Licence Required
- 1161** Pistol: Luger, Artillery model semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel 8", bore showing signs wear and needs a clean. Barrel fitted with adjustable rear sight. Top of breech dated 1917, side with acceptance and test fire markings, toggle marked 'DWM'. Gun with mismatched numbers, metalwork with much finish starting to thin in areas with holster wear. Wooden grips in good plus condition. Overall a nice looking example. S/N 2212n / 1396. Endorsed Licence Required

- 1162** Pistol: Walther model PP semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 4", bore dirty should clean. metalwork with 90% finish thinning from use and holster wear, has light speckling. Slide marked 'Waffenfabrik Walther, Zella Mehlis (Thur) Walther's patent cal 7.65m/m mod pp'. Right side with Waffen marking? Grips in GC. A nice example. S/N 162557P. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1163** Pistol: Luger semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel 4", bore worn, breech date 1918, toggle marked 'DWM' and 'BNP' (British Proofed marks). Visible numbers appear to all match. Metalwork with finish thinning from use and storage, side plate and area of toggle bare of finish, odd small area of light pitting. Wooden grips in good condition. Comes with a modern ? black leather Luger holster. S/N 2727. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1164** Pistol: Webley Mk VI 455 cal service revolver dated 1918. Action good, gun missing barrel latch and spring. Barrel 6". Bore dirty, metalwork with finish thinning to edges. Grips in GC. Fitted with a lanyard ring. S/N 420273. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1165** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Model 2 Hand Ejector 6 shot revolver in .455 cal. Action good, barrel 6". Bore needs clean but appears to be good for age. Metalwork with high lustre bluing with only minor signs of age and use. Under barrel marked 455 " and with British proof markings. Top of barrel marled 'Smith & Wesson, Springfield Mass USA patented Oct 8, 1901 Dec 17 1901 Feb 6 1906'. Fitted with finely chequered S&W wooden grips in GC for age. Comes fitted with lanyard ring and lanyard. A very nice example of a large frame 455 cal S&W revolver. S/N 24861. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1166** Pistol: Ruger Mk III 22 cal semi auto pistol. Action good, barrel 6". Bore very good but needs a clean, metalwork with deep Ruger bluing in VGC, as left the factory. Fitted after market wood grips with thumb rest on left side in VGC. Gun comes with two magazines, original factory grips and Ruger factory plastic case. S/N 270-76887. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1167** Pistol: New Haven Arms (Volcanic) .31 cal small frame magazine pistol, S/N 210, This extremely rare pistol has a 3.5" Oct barrel, integral magazine tube, brass front and steel fixed V type rear sight. This pistol has the one line address "New Haven Conn. Patent Feb 14 1854" nice plain walnut grips with brass escutcheons and steel screw. Grips have some small chips at base of each grip but detract only slightly from guns appearance. Flaydermans guide states only 225 of these pistols were ever made in the period 1857-1860. Condition: Fine. Barrel and mag are a smooth, thinning blue/grey patina with a tiny patch of light pitting on RH barrel flat, the bore is good +, shows some very light pits and a little darkening, about 8/10. The brass frame is fine ++ and shows only a couple of small nicks on LH side plate at top edge, hammer has strong blue in sheltered areas the rest mottled grey with a few pits. The rear sight and trigger retain most all of their original blue. Screws show some turning marks but quite good for 150+ years, the lever is mostly grey with traces of original finish. The gun appears in good working order with some wear apparent to action. The lever sags a little when closed, "Noticed on other Volcanics" probably due to people trying to work the action without cocking the hammer first. This rare pistol would look great displayed next to your Henry....or Volcanic ? rifle! we don't see many of these down under, don't miss your chance to own a true piece of history
- 1168** Pistol: Webley Mk VI 455 cal service revolver dated 1917. Action good, barrel 6", bore dirty, metalwork with little original finish, an overall aged patina with speckling. Grips in GC. Comes with lanyard ring S/N 268944. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1169** Flare Pistol: German Luftwaffe double barrel break action flare pistol. Barrel 6 ½", bores good, metalwork with much original finish showing wear from use in holster. Has Waffen marks to barrels and back of action Marked 'gpt 1943'. Bakelite grips in GC. S/N Ln24483. Comes with black leather holster marked 'NVA II/P'. Grips in GC.
- 1170** Pistol: Luger, 9mm Navy model semi auto pistol. Action good, barrel 6", bore worn, gun has mismatched numbers. Top of breach dated 1916, side with Navy acceptance markings, toggle marked 'DWM'. Metalwork with much finish thinning in areas of holster contact. Wooden grips good. Gun is a nice looking example. S/N 5114. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1171** Pistol: 6 shot double action revolver in .38cal. Top of frame marked "The British Constabulary". Action at fault, firing pin removed from hammer, barrel 3", bore worn. Metalwork overall darkened aged patina. Missing cylinder rod. Wooden grips good for age. Comes with lanyard ring. S/N DJB20012. Endorsed Licence Required.

- 1172** Pistol: Uberti model 1875 single action six shot revolver in .45 LC cal. Action good, barrel 7 ½", bore good needs a clean. Metalwork a blued finish in good plus condition with minor signs of use to cylinder. Frame with case hardening colour. Small areas of speckling to grip frame, side of frame and hammer. Wooden grips good. GC. S/N 138653
- 1173** SA-80 Assault rifle. Experimental model. Comes with Trilux sight. Barrel VG. Bayonet and scabbard and magazine. Appears to be a trials model with numerous markings. Magazine marked 'restricted military govt/ law enforcement export use only'. Rifle has black baked on finish with green plastic parts. S/N XL73E2. Comes with a nylon sling. Bayonet comes with plastic scabbard and Green nylon sheath, also cleaning kit in nylon pouch. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1174** MG42 general purpose machine gun. WW II German manufacture, receiver profusely marked with Waffen Amp marks and dated 1943 MG 42 6120a cra. Good wooden grips. Barrel VGC, metalwork retains most blue, wooden butt stock in VGC. S/N 6120a. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1175** Lanchester Mk 1\* submachine gun. Most of the finish has gone, barrel in good cond, wooden stock has the usual dings and dents. Comes with a web sling and 50 rd magazine. Well marked with proof stamps. GC Comes with a loading lever. S/N 69060. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1176** H & K G3, select fire assault rifle. Comes with correct green plastic furniture. Rifle has parkerised finish with most remaining. Bore in GC. Comes with 20 round alloy magazine. S/N 004613. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1177** MSSA: VZ 58 rifle, has been refinished and the wood work revarnished and the forestock repainted. Barrel very good. Comes with a cut down magazine. Receiver has been tapped along the side with 5 holes for a scope mount and front lower hand guard has been ventilated. GC. S/N K 30015. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1178** MSSA: Soviet SVT 40 Tokarev semi automatic rifle fitted with soviet sniper scope. 7.62mm cal, bore good, wood work VGC with numerous markings, metalwork has been reblued, S/N NK810. Overall in VGC. Comes with a web sling. Rifle dated 1941 and comes complete with its cleaning rod, sling and twin ammo pouch. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1179** MSSA: Soviet SVT 40 Tokarev semi automatic rifle, 7.62mm cal, bore good, wood work VGC with numerous markings, metalwork has been reblued, S/N 68110 Overall in VGC. Comes with a web sling. Rifle dated 1942 and comes complete with its cleaning rod. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1180** MSSA: DPMS Panther Arms Mod LR308 semi auto rifle in 308cal. Barrel 460 mm. This gun is unfired and is new from the factory still in its shipping boxes. VGC S/N DPO1934K. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1181** Fencing mask and foil, white leather and canvas construction, foil 870mm long by Leon Paul, aluminium grip and guard
- 1182** Powder flask with a common top and adjustable nozzle; spring and shut off plate good. Ball design, see Riling No 558; body has some dents and seam open to one side. Other wise GC for age
- 1183** 4 x Leather scabbards, new manufacture for Sykes Fairburn knife and aluminium knuckle knife
- 1184** Lot: 4 x holsters, mixed military and civil holsters, also leather ammo pouch
- 1185** Range box containing elbow pads, Winchester super x gun oil, sight mount, patches plus pkt of 10 .243 ammo etc
- 1186** Black nylon shoulder rig with holster for a small pistol and two mag pouches, also M16 metal bipod.
- 1187** Bore sight: Bushnell bore sighter new in its leather case
- 1188** 1 x box of military insect repellent. Box dated 12 Oct 1943. Containing 36 2oz bottles. VGC cond for age. Also round metal container with NZ Broad Arrow markings and "Dangerous for drinking water" to top. Made in Sydney Australia by R Hughes. Dated 24-10-41
- 1189** Rifle bags - 3, various sizes. GC.
- 1190** Leather bandolier for Swedish mauser ?, 5 pocket, also one non military rifle sling
- 1191** Wooden box, suit pistol
- 1192** Pistol case. Black exterior, baize lined. Suit .455 Webley Mk 1-5, 4" barrelled service revolver. Comes with 14 .455 Webley rounds. Complete with lock and key. GC
- 1193** Pistol case: Small oak case, blue lined. Suit small Webley or other type of revolver with about a 3" barrel. GC
- 1194** Parts: 2 x butt stocks for a BSA CF 2rifle, 1 suit 243/308, 1 suit 270/30-06, both in new unused condition, some very minor storage marks
- 1195** Parts: 10 shot Browning .22 magazine possibly Challenger/Browning

- 1196** Parts: 2 x butt stocks for a BSA CF 2 rifle, 1 suit 243/308, 1 suit 270/30-06, both in new unused condition, some very minor storage marks
- 1197** Magazine for Gevarm .22cal rifle, 20 round capacity
- 1198** Parts: 2 x Butt stocks for a BSA monarch .270/30-06 , 1 x 243/308. Both in new unused condition, however both stocks have minor varnish cracks or blemishes
- 1199** Parts: 2 butt stocks for a BSA CF 2 rifle .270/30-06 length cartridge, both in new unused condition however 1 has blemishing to the varnish on the butt
- 1200** Parts: Five Wilson-Rogers 7 shot .45 cal magazines for Colt 1911 pistol, plus two Bianchi leather twin magazine pouches for Colt 1911 mags. All in GC.
- 1201** Parts: 2 x BSA CF 2 butt stocks, 1 x .243/308 in used condition, 1 x 270/30-06 in new unused condition
- 1202** 2 x 303 barrels, GC. Also Lee Enfield barrel and action plus No. 3 bolt, and trigger unit
- 1203** Parts: A stock set for a Remington model 1100 shotgun, black synthetic material in new unused condition
- 1204** Parts: A selection of shotgun butts and forewoods, includes Benelli M1 Synthetic new butt, Remington 870 Synthetic butt, Beretta A 303 2 x new forewoods, Beretta mod 680 forewood new, Browning A1 semi finished forewood and three other forewoods from unknown models. 10 items in total many new and unused.
- 1205** Parts: A box lot of rifle butts and forewoods includes Rossi pomba butt new, Winchester models 130,190,250,255,279,290 butts, 2 x new Savage model 99 butts well used, Marlin model 60 new butt, 2 x unknown model butts, new Browning .22 takedown used plus approx 16 used forewoods mostly well used, a delight for the discerning enthusiast
- 1206** 2 x Black plastic case catchers by E & L Mfg, PHX.AZ. Suit 308 semi rifle
- 1207** Wooden Butt stock and fore end for H&K G3 rifle
- 1208** Blank firing device for unknown firearm.
- 1209** Parts: 2 x Gun stocks 1 x Ruger 10-22 'as new' the other a Ruger Mini 14 with top wood in well used condition
- 1210** Parts: A barrel for a Husquvarna rifle in 30-06 cal 23.5" overall good rifling and good bluing
- 1211** Parts: 3 x barrels chambered for .308 win, 2 x Parker Hale, 1 x midland bores are good, one has wear to blue and speckling to barrel. All in good used condition
- 1212** Parts: 3 x barrels for the Brno rifle 2 x .308 and 1 x .222, 1 x .308 has a good bore the others show wear, the .222 barrel is possibly reblued, F-G cond
- 1213** Parts: A barrel for a Smith & Wesson model 916T 12g shotgun 20" overall length with cylinder loose, bore is good, much blue with some speckling to muzzle
- 1214** Parts: 2 x barrels for a .243 FN Browning BLR 20" overall, bore dirty with blue showing wear, 1 x Remington 22" bore good with blue showing wear, F-G cond
- 1215** 2 x Sten gun magazines, blued and marked OFF and arrow, the other marked 66, VGC
- 1216** 30 round M1 Magazine, blued finish, slight surface rust
- 1217** Parts: Small square glass oil bottle 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 x 1" with nickel plated screw top, full on gun oil. A nice small bottle for the old pistol case
- 1218** 15 round M1 magazine, blued finish
- 1219** Tin: Round tin 65mm dia marked W Tranter's patent Lubricating Bullets, expressly adapted for W Tranter's patent, double trigger revolver No. 34, tin empty
- 1220** Parts: A 7.62mm x 54R mosin-Nagant carbine, 19.5" bore good, metal with good finish, matching bolt-action has been drilled and tapped for a scope mount, bayonet mount missing, action dated 1955, no stock suit a project. GC. S/N RA3208
- 1221** 2 x Remington 5 shot magazines one for 280 Rem the other for 270 Rem
- 1222** Remington 10 shot magazine for 270? , also pkt of 43 Spanish brass
- 1223** Swedish Mauser rifle stock with all metal fittings. Beech wood with brass roundel
- 1224** Parts: Bolts, approx 55 mainly small cal, 3 big. Missing a bolt or part of one? - you may find it here.
- 1225** Parts: Air rifle Parts: Daisy, Gem, BSA etc. 7 small tins of springs, triggers etc
- 1226** Parts: Shotgun Parts: Stevens, H&R, Remington etc; all the metal parts except barrels



- 1227** Parts: 4 x Rem UMC .22 actions, Stevens Marksman springs etc, Savage, BSA and Gelada, trigger, springs etc, plus Mauser .22 parts and European mag parts etc
- 1228** Parts: 2x Martini-Henry stocks, one military other chequered sporter
- 1229** Parts: A selection of gun locks including a pair of Manton back action percussion locks. A single back action percussion lock. VGC plus a pair of locks for a breech loading shotgun, GC
- 1230** Parts: 03 Springfield Parts: bolt complete, hand guard, butt plate, mag spring, follower, floor plate and complete sight, all unused
- 1231** Parts: SMLE Parts: hand guards, nose cap, sight guard, complete action with bolt and two butts, one a Long Tom
- 1232** Parts: SMLE Parts: hand guards, sight, nose caps, bands etc
- 1233** Parts: Two bags of small Parts: EMGE pre 1939 starting pistol magazines x4 and spare parts; plus FN Browning double auto parts including new 20g breech block
- 1234** Parts: Stock of a best quality Harrow of Edinburgh double pin fire rifle, under lever and finely engraved, trigger guard and safety missing. Worthy of restoration
- 1235** Parts: Two barrels. BSA barrel in 308 Win plus .303 BREN gun barrel with handle. Mk II. Both good bores
- 1236** Parts: 3 Martini-Henry cleaning rods, 33" long early type
- 1237** SLR wooden stock set, butt, forewood and pistol grip, used cond
- 1238** Reloading: .32 Auto new unprimed brass by Magtech, 700 cases
- 1239** 50 new unused 11.15 x 645 RLK cases new in sealed makers box. Box marked 50 Messinghulsen 11.15 x 65 RLK 'as new' condition
- 1240** Lee single cavity round bullet mould .582cal, double cavity pistol round ball 44cal, double cavity pistol round ball and bullet, Lyman round ball 403cal single cavity mould blocks and Nesthill grease and oil gun No. 420
- 1241** Moulds: .38/357 and 9mm, 4 x 6 cavity and 2 x 2 cavity with 4 sets of handles, various weights
- 1242** Reloading: 9mm Luger approx 2,500 reloadable fired cases
- 1243** 10 x 577-450 Spanz brass cases in new unused cond, appear to be made from brass bar and machined. 4 rounds Kynoch .577 - 450 in a damaged packet ammo has orange paper to lead bullet O.A G Condition
- 1244** Reloading: Moulds .45cal, 2 x 6 cavity and 2 x 2 cavity various designs
- 1245** Reloading: Reamers chamber 1 x .45-70 and 1 x .44 mag
- 1246** Reloading: Hornady .44 Auto Mag 3 piece FL die set, plus approx 100 fired cases and 13 loaded rds
- 1247** 2 Die set of 7x 57 dies Maker unknown but in good condition comes in a RCBS card box
- 1248** Reloading: Lee 357 Mag carbide 3 piece die set
- 1249** Lee electric lead melting pot
- 1250** Reloading: Reamers chamber 1 x .45 long colt and 1 x .22 mag
- 1251** Reloading: Redding .455 Webley 3 piece FL die set plus approx 130 fired cases
- 1252** 3 die set of .458 Win Mag by Hornady new dimension. Dies in good cond in makers box with shell holder
- 1253** 2 die set of 7 x 57 by Lyman all American dies in good condition showing little sign of use comes in Lyman card packaging
- 1254** Reloading: Lyman 9mm Luger RN TRC 3 piece die set appears unused
- 1255** Reloading: 2 sets of dies, .38 auto 3 piece set plus .32 rev die for auto loading set up
- 1256** Reloading: 2 x Black powder measures, 1 Lyman C type, 1 dipper type 40gr plus 1 colts patent .36 cal brass mould and 1 percussion cap tool
- 1257** Reloading: 2 RCBS 3 piece die sets, 357 Mag/38 sp/357 max plus 38 S&W cowboy, plus approx 80 cases
- 1258** Reloading: Lyman .222 Rem 2 piece die set
- 1259** Lyman 30-06 sizing die, Hornady 7.62 x 39 2 die set, Lyman 6.5 x 55 2 die set
- 1260** Reloading: 3 sets of dies .40 S&W 3 piece, .308 3 piece plus one Hornady .38/9mm die
- 1261** Reloading: 2 RCBS 3 piece reloading dies 9mm Luger/9 x 21/9 x 23 and .32 Auto

- 1262** 2 steel, single cavity bullet moulds, round ball. .650 approx. Marked '18', the other '1-3'. This calibre is about the 1853 Tower pistol size. Both appear very old.
- 1263** Reloading: Redding 32 S&W long 3 piece die set
- 1264** Reloading: .303B Lee two die set plus Lee crimping die
- 1265** Reloading: 2 RCBS bullet moulds, .32-77-RN top punch, .38-158-RN top punch plus one set of handles
- 1266** 200 X .243 90gr soft point projectiles by Highland. 'as new' in makers sealed bags
- 1267** Reloading 45-70, 59 new cases by Winchester plus 20 fired cases
- 1268** Reloading: Hornady 7mm-08 2 piece die set full length
- 1269** Reloading 2 RCBS bullet moulds, .429-240-SILH top punch, 9mm-124-RN top punch plus one set of handles
- 1270** 400 X .224 45gr soft point projectiles by Highland. All sealed in makers bags. 'as new'
- 1271** Reloading: Black powder, 2 x 1lb tins of Curtis and Harvey's F powder plus tin of No.6 canister gun powder
- 1272** Reloading Gear: Lee electric lead melting pot. 240 volt, 500 watts. Comes with 2 ladles and a 4 cavity ingot casting mould.
- 1273** Reloading: Redding .223 Neck die
- 1274** Leather powder flask with brass fittings missing leaver plus old round ball 75cal ? Bullet mould .
- 1275** Enfield rifle breech cover marked S 1942 and a Enfield web rifle sling. Both in GC
- 1276** Cap Tally: A rare WWII Aircraft Carrier item. An embroidered Ratings Cap Tally with HMAS VENEGANCE- a famous Colossus type Carrier built for the Royal navy which was then sent for service in the Royal Australian navy. Condition is very good. She saw very little service with the RAN - the Korean War - and was not long after sold to Brazil. This is a very hard to find piece of Aircraft Carrier memorabilia!
- 1277** Lot: Suitcase full. Leather suit case with straps has approx 10 Khaki shirts 3 pairs of trousers and a half length coat all cotton Khaki issue
- 1278** Cap Tally: HMS New Zealand. The battleship was gifted to Britain during the first World War and this cap tally is a rare item. The name is darkening but the tally is in overall good condition for its age which is now over 100 years.
- 1279** Gas Mask No.4A 1939 complete, good cond.
- 1280** Lot: Containing 1 gas mask in case dated 1942, 44 pattern water bottle and carrier, Vietnam era pistol belt with y straps, ammo pouch, bum bag, woollen jumper size OS all in a large green military canvas bag
- 1281** Cap Tallies: RMS Aquitania and the Royal Naval Reserve. In the same condition that they were first purchased by the vendor, sadly someone has chosen to remove all but the name of the ships so the tallies are in a shortened condition. The 'Aquitania' was sister ship to the 'Lusitania'. Apart from the shortened condition both tallies are in a reasonable condition with the names darkening and the flags of Britain and the USA on the Aquitania tally are still very clear. Both items are considered rare.
- 1282** Lot: Duffel bag with, woollen battle dress, 2 x jackets, 2 pairs trousers, 1 blue parade trousers, 2 x shirts, 1 x jacket with sgt stripes, 1 pair shorts and 1 pair longs all Khaki cotton
- 1283** Tan leather holster for C96 with felt lining and shoulder strap, comes with 2 x ammo stripper clips, has stars to snap buttons, GC
- 1284** Cap Tallies-6: HMS King George V-(Dress tally); HMS New Zealand (modern reproduction); HMAS Tobruk; HMS Defiance; HMS Avenger; HMS Dido. All original except where indicated. All GC.
- 1285** Lot: BREN spare parts pouch dated 1943 appears unissued, pair of BREN pouches with shoulder and chest straps complete appears unissued
- 1286** Cap Tallies-7: HMS Queen Elizabeth (Dress Tally); HMS Ajax (Dress Tally); HMS Centaur; HMS Mercury; HMS Duchess; HMS Drake, HMS Scotia. All originals. GC. Good start to a collection.
- 1287** 1 large wooden clacker marked 1942 RCD IV has Broad Arrow mark, sounds very loud
- 1288** Lot: Misc mess kits, comprising British D shape mess tin, Broad Arrow marked knife/fork and spoon set, 2 x tin plated plates, 1 x British water bottle with leather carrier dated 1942, US mess kit complete with knife/fork and spoon dated 1965
- 1289** British brass military bore mirror, marked with Broad Arrow in GC

- 1290** Lot: Comprising a quality leather suitcase from Wisemans of Auckland monogrammed WWHW measuring 600mm x 340mm x 160mm high, inside various items, pair of tan size 7 men's military shoes, 1 x Sam Browne belt, 1 leather WO belt, plastic bag of assorted badges and buttons, canvas long bag named to Capt WM Tonque 21 Bn NZEF, 2 x military ties, military hankie, pair woollen putties, cotton cadet belt with snake buckle, Enfield web holster and ammo pouch, 11 pattern 37 short straps, 2 x web gaiters size 4, 8 x web brace extenders, 3 x web bayonet frogs, pattern 08 web water bottle carrier
- 1291** British military brass lighter marked 'Lighter Limited 45' with Broad Arrow. GC
- 1292** China: Bairnsfather souvenir items, made by Grimwades. WWI. 1 x mug with small crack on lip. 2- Small jug. 3-Small bowl. In Fair to Good condition.
- 1293** WWII German mess kit can opener and fork, both Nazi marked with "GAG 41". GC
- 1294** 4 x 37 pattern webbing frogs
- 1295** 2 x military web slings both dated AROS 1989, still in pkts
- 1296** Lot: 4 x peaked caps, customs dark blue cap with embroidered badge, Khaki signals cap, Khaki chaplains cap and RNZAF blue cap with O/R cap badge
- 1297** 4 x 303 Lee Enfield magazines, one DP, one for No. 4 and two for SMLE one has camo paint applied. Comes in green metal ammo tin
- 1298** German M35 leather Helmet strap, appears new, no markings
- 1299** Lot: 4 Lanchester pouches in VGC. Various WW II dates inside lid
- 1300** Military saddle, appears complete has some minor leather parts replaced but is mostly original, comes with newly made rifle bucket.
- 1301** Two military leather pouches, one brown leather with NZ Broad Arrow marking inside flap measuring approx 5x4x1 1/2 " the other a smaller black leather pouch of unknown origin. Has a date 1902 on inside of flap. Both in GC for age.
- 1302** Lot: Wire cutters in 37 pattern web pouch with rope lanyard, also entrenching tool in carrier dated 1943 in issue paper, tool dated 1944. VGC
- 1303** Bag of assorted corps badges, current issue
- 1304** British Linemans tool leather pouch marked W.S. 1941 and with Broad Arrow. GC
- 1305** Lot: Comprising 2 x 37 pattern web pouches, 1 x 37 pattern large pouch, 1 x pair American canvas gaiters, 1 x web revolver holster and ammo pouch, 2 pairs woollen putties, 1 x 08 pattern web water bottle carrier, 1 x cadet belt with snake head buckle, 1 x set 37 pattern shoulder straps, 1 x pair brown leather gaiters, 1 x field dressing dated 1966, all in VGC
- 1306** Lot: Comprising 2 x 37 pattern web pouches, 1 x 37 pattern binocular case dated 1942, 2 x 37 pattern web revolver holsters, pair 37 pattern web gaiters, 2 x 08 pattern water bottle web carriers, 2 x 37 pattern shoulder straps, 1 x woollen puttee, 1 x 37 pattern pistol ammo pouch, 4 x leather and brass 37 pattern bayonet frog straps to secure NO. 4 bayonet in frog, 1 x cadet belt with snakes head buckle, 1 x web strap set with belt, shoulder straps and pistol ammo pouch. All in VGC
- 1307** Lot: Box lot of, 37 pattern Browning web holster with ammo pouch, American pistol belt, 1 x cadet belt with snakes head buckle, 1 x green metal box with webbing shoulder strap containing 9 vacuum tubes, 1 box with a Lantern electric traffic No.2, BREN cleaning rod and brushes, 2 x radio operators metal and web chest braces, 1 bag revolver grips, 1 x Bakelite radio mike and headphone set, 1 x wound dressing dated 1972, 1 x military signal lamp, 1 x jeep lamp attachment.
- 1308** Bag of 10 x SKS canvas slings in new condition.
- 1309** French M51 helmet shell dated 1969, liner dated 1970, minor storage marks, otherwise GC
- 1310** Approx 155 rounds of 303 ball ammo, most in stripper clips, comes in green metal ammo tin marked 7.62mm
- 1311** Ammo: Paxarms reloading gear, needles, darts, washers, syringes and a box of Ramset cartridges
- 1312** Ammo: Mixed .22 6 x pkts of 50 rds .22, Eley match extra, ICI shorts, RWS whiz bang, ICI rifle club Mk 2 and Winchester .22 WRF by CIL
- 1313** Ammo: Mixed lot of pistol cases, 12 x .458 SOCOM Satr Line cases, 27 x .357 Auto Mag made from 44 auto Mag cases plus 30 fired cases and 43 Hornady .455 Mk II cases
- 1314** 41 x .380 Revolver Cartridges, H/S .380 RWS. 9 x .380 Revolver Cartridges, Reloads, lead projectiles, H/S .380 Norma. 4 x .380 Revolver Cartridges, H/S 3" MG 44 II", 1 " R^L 54 22"
- 1315** Ammo: Mixed military rifle 2 pkts 7.35 Carcano dated 1939, 2 pkts of 10 8x 56 R Hungarian in clips, 2 pkts of 10 8x56 R Kropatschek with wood bullets
- 1316** Wooden 303 ammo box with 2 x cardboard tubes (empty), 11 cloth bandoliers dated 1943, 35 x 303 ammo clips with fired brass

- 1317** Ammo: Thunder Flash Mk 8 good for trout fishing and one red smoke hand grenade
- 1318** Ammo: 2 smoke grenades one red the other orange
- 1319** Ammo: 2 smoke grenades one red the other orange
- 1320** Ammo: .223 60gr SP loaded ODL 2 x 50rd boxes
- 1321** Ammo: .223 50rds 60gr SP by ODL plus 20 5.56mm ball by Twin Cities
- 1322** Ammo: 5.56mm plastic blanks, 1000 by Dynamite Nobel
- 1323** Ammo: 5.56mm plastic blanks, 1000 by Dynamite Nobel
- 1324** Ammo: 7.92mm Tracer, 100 CTRS by FN lot N3-69
- 1325** Ammo: 7.92mm Tracer, 100 CTRS by FN lot N3-69
- 1326** Ammo: 5.56mm Ball, 100 rds in 2 x 50rd boxes
- 1327** Ammo: 5.56mm Ball, 75 rds
- 1328** Ammo: 5.56mm Ball 120 rds in 2 x 60 rd boxes FNB 12-66
- 1329** Ammo: 16 rounds .32 cal Head stamp S&WL REM UMC.
- 1330** Ammo: 5.56mm Ball 120 rds in 2 x 60 rd boxes FNB 12-66
- 1331** Ammo: 5.56mm Plastic blanks 150 rds in 3 boxes
- 1332** Ammo: 5.56mm Dummy 80 rds by LC 2 x 20 rd pkts
- 1333** Ammo: .222Rem approx 260 rds FMJ by PMC
- 1334** 2 x pkts of Winchester 30-30 commorative, 40 rounds in total
- 1335** Pistol Ammo: One pkt of 50rds 9mm Luger 115gr by Win. One pkt of 50rds .32 S&W Long 98gr by Win and one old pkt of 50 .32Long RF by UMC.
- 1336** 97 rounds in boxes by Highland, 7mm x 57
- 1337** 40 rounds of 270 by Remington in boxes, 130gr core-lot
- 1338** Anmo. A tool box with nine assorted packets of .22, many full and a varied assortment of approx 100 centre fire cartridges of various calibres, plus three packets of Winchester primers. A treasure trove for the cartridge collector.
- 1339** 40 rounds of 270 by Winchester in boxes 130gr PowerPoint
- 1340** 3 inch mortar bomb, complete, painted silver, various markings to body
- 1341** 220 swift, 80 rds in boxes by Norma
- 1342** 3 inch mortar bomb, complete, painted Black, various markings to body.
- 1343** 10 x pkts of 15 rds of 303 cartridge Mk7z
- 1344** Ammo: Approx 200 rds .223 H/S 60 B 5.56 FMJ loose in bag
- 1345** Ammo: .303 6x string tied pkts CAC dated 1940-1941 together with 10 unmarked paper wrapped. Dated GB36 total 160 rds
- 1346** Ammo: Military box of 64 9mm x 19 STEN carts plus 2 military pkts of 12 .455 Rev and pkt of 6 .455 dated 1933
- 1347** Ammo: 2 x 10 rd Kynoch boxes of 6.5mm Mannlicher-Schonauer 160gr plus 2 x 10 rd box of German DWM 6.5 MS total 40 rds
- 1348** Ammo: 4 x 10rd Kynoch pkts of 9mm Mauser 245gr SN in original pkts, total 40rds
- 1349** Ammo: 100 rds of .303 BREN ammo by FN 1950 in 5 x 20rd pkts
- 1350** Ammo: 7 x 57, 3 x 20rd boxes by Dominion 139gr SP, box 10 Kynoch 173gr SP and Czech box of 10 112gr SP total 80 rds
- 1351** Ammo: 30-06, 8 boxes of 20 rds M2 Armour piercing by Twin Cities ordnance, 160 rds total
- 1352** Ammo: 7.62 x 39 200 rds SKS ammo in pkts of 20
- 1353** Ammo: 8mm Kropatschek. 7 pkts of 10 rds blanks in original string tied pkts.
- 1354** 3 Inch Drill round, Metal and wood construction, overall 840mm long, Metal base marked 47585-2 and painted black, wooden body has varnished finish. Metal top is painted black with a zinc coloured nose no makers name or markings
- 1355** Assorted 7mm Remington Magnum, 25 x reloads, 107 x approx used cases, (another 15 x used cases possibly too stretched for reloading)
- 1356** Book: Atkin, Grant and Lang no:263 of 500 signed by author Don Master. HC in its slip case 316 pages. History of the company 1825 to present day. 'as new' condition
- 1357** Cartoon books-(2): Jon's Two types and Two Types in Italy. Soft covers. Fair condition.
- 1358** Book: A Treatise on the Snider, The British Soldiers Firearm 1866-1880 by I. Skennerton HC, DJ 181 pages, 'as new' condition

- 1359** WWI Honourable Discharge Certificate: This certificate was issued in recognition of '23562 Lance Corporal Sydney Joseph Keen, New Zealand Expeditionary Force.' Served with honour and was disabled in the Great War. Honourable discharge on 3rd December 1919. Signed 'George R I'. Framed and measures approx 410 x 365mm. In very good condition.
- 1360** Book: System Mauser. By J.W Breathed and J.J. Schroeder. A pictorial History of the model 1896 self-loading Pistol. HC, DJ 272 pages. In very good condition
- 1361** Framed Poster: American patriotic poster from E G Renesch, Chicago, 1918. Named 'Over the Top'. Chromolithograph. Poster measures approx 400mm x 300mm. No torn edges and in excellent condition. Possibly some colour fading. Battle scene with American and German troops in combat with WWI tanks and biplanes.
- 1362** Book: The Navy Luger by J. Gortz and J.Walter. The 9mm Pistole 1904 and The Imperial Navy. A concise illustrated history. HC, DJ 128 pages. 'as new' condition
- 1363** Framed cartoon: Colour cartoon by Bruce Bairnsfather-Named 'I'm sure they'll 'ear this damn thing squeaking'. Cartoon measuring approx 245mm x 180mm. Good condition.
- 1364** Book: Lugers at Random by C. Kenyon HC, DJ 400 pages of illustrations. A definitive Study of The Luger. In very Good Condition
- 1365** Framed poster: Unsure what this document is. It depicts (poss.) Lord Kitchener within a life ring with the words 'World Peace-NZ-1919' Crossed flags of Britain and New Zealand with a Kiwi and a bulldog and HMS New Zealand. At the bottom is written 'H.M.S. New Zealand with New Zealand's Greetings'. This has been produced by (then) Whitcombe and Tombs-Printers. Mounted in a frame that measures approx 280mm x 390mm. Fairly good condition.
- 1366** Book: Colt Percussion Accoutrements 1834 -1873 including Cartridge Conversions, and their Values by J. Rapley. SC 432 pages In new condition
- 1367** Books: (4) 1-The Observers book of Ships -FC; 2-Pursuit, the Sinking of the Bismarck by Ludovic Kennedy. Dust Jacket and plastic cover.1974. GC. 3-Axis Blockade Runners by Martin Bryce. Dust jacket. 1981. Good condition; 4-Action Stations-The Royal Navy at War by R/A H G Thursfield. 1941. Couple of pages loose other wise in fair condition.
- 1368** Book: The Gun and its Development by W.W. Greener 8 Edition 1907 Hard Cover, Rebound 786 pages. In Good Condition
- 1369** Books: (4) 1-Raemaekers Cartoon History of the War-Vol 2; 2-Raemaekers Cartoon History of the War-Vol 3; 3-Active Service-With Australia in the Middle East; 4-Soldiering on-The Australian Army at home. No covers, showing signs of age. Foxing, to be expected but not bad condition overall. Active Service looks like something has chewed the corner but has not damaged the inside.
- 1370** Book: The Bayonet Book by Watts and White HC, DJ 504 pages. The world Wide Bayonet Bible for Collectors. In very good condition
- 1371** Book: The Laugh Club, NY, 1935. Hard Cover. Good condition. Covered with plastic. First Edition. 148p. illus. Signed by the author on endpaper. Fading spine, some staining to cloth.
- 1372** Book: Winchesters New Model of 1873. A Tribute Vol 1 &2 no 345 of 1000 signed copies, plus a Survey of Winchester Model 1873 no:1 by J.D. Gordon approx 350 pages each volume. A wonderful Study of the 73s. 'as new' condition
- 1373** Book: Daggers and Edged Weapons of Hitler's Germany by Major J.P. Atwood HC, DJ 240 pages, Daggers and Swords of all Hitler's Troops etc. In very good condition
- 1374** Book: Blades & Barrels by H.G.Frost HC, DJ 298 pages. Six Centuries of Combination Weapons. A definitive Reference work for Collectors. In very good condition
- 1375** Box of magazines. 45 in total. Contents listed on the box. Includes 18x NZ Outdoor (66-68 and 2x1992) 7xNZ Hunting & Wildlife (NZDA-1995/96) 10x NZ Historic Places Trust
- 1376** Box of magazines. 10x Weapons & Warfare; 5x The Armourer; 1x Classic Arms
- 1377** Box of 87 NZ Guns & Hunting Magazines. Consecutive from 1-87.
- 1378** Book. A copy of Col. Colt Down Under, by Hayden Hughes and Robin Rapley. 250 pages, hard cover. Very well illustrated with many colour photos and interesting text. In new condition.
- 1379** 5 volumes of Images of War, fully bound
- 1380** Framed Poster: American WWI Patriotic Renesch Poster. Chicago 1917/18. Chromolithograph. Emancipation Proclamation 1862 with Abraham Lincoln central and portrait cameos. Extremely rare. Frayed edges and measuring 40cm x 50.5cm
- 1381** Framed Poster: War Babies. Christmas 1917. Reproduction of Christmas Card given to the Engineer-in-Chief, France, by his staff, Christmas 1917. Overall size (Frame) 515mm x 610mm approx. Colours still quite good for age.

- 1382** Framed Poster: 'The Kaiser's Finish. A Junker Victory means slavery'. E G Renesch 1918, Chicago. Near pristine condition. Colours vibrant and no edge deterioration. Cameo pictures of Joffre, Pershing and Haig. Shows the Lusitania sinking. Approx 170mm x 570mm.
- 1383** Poster: Lock, stock and barrel. Canterbury Museum Poster of a 'fascinating exhibition of weapons throughout the ages offering a unique insight into tools of survival, defence and destruction'. This exhibition is understood to have displayed many items from the Canterbury Branch's membership. Poster in near new condition. Rolled.
- 1384** Framed poster: HMS New Zealand. Frame measures approx 540mm x 420mm. This is understood to have been produced by a cigarette company but nothing to substantiate that. Painting of the ship with details of the build, tonnage and commissioning. QGC.
- 1385** Czech VZ 24 knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, 300mm fullered blade with normal facing edge, steel scabbard, FC
- 1386** Turkish 1935 Mauser knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts pommel marked as FA, fullered blade, steel scabbard
- 1387** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip, 2 piece cross guard, full length plain unfullered blade, steel scabbard with dents, GC
- 1388** Turkish shortened German ersatz bayonet, smooth steel grip, small beak to pommel, new muzzle ring welded over grip, fullered blade, no scabbard
- 1389** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip, muzzle ring ground off, full length fullered blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 1390** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip, 1 piece cross guard wide fullered full length blade, steel scabbard with dents. GC
- 1391** German ersatz knife bayonet, straight steel smooth grip with small beak to pommel, plain unfullered blade, steel scabbard. EB39
- 1392** German/Turkish shortened ersatz knife bayonet, straight steel grip with small beak to pommel. 250mm fullered blade with scabbard. GC
- 1393** Spanish 1893 Mauser knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts, Toledo made in 1900, no scabbard, VG + C
- 1394** Turkish shortened German ersatz bayonet, smooth steel grip, 2 piece crossguard, muzzle ring ground off, short unfullered blade, with scabbard, GC
- 1395** Sporting Rifle: Paxarms .22cal bolt action tranquiliser gun, 22" barrel, metal with good amounts of finish, matching bolt, sight adjustable 10-60 metres, wood in tidy cond with usage marks. Good OA Cond. S/N 998757
- 1396** Sporting Rifle: A Paxarms .22 cal bolt action tranquiliser gun, 22" barrel, metal with good amounts of finish, matching bolt, sight adjustable 10-60 metres, wood in tidy cond with some usage marks, missing magazine, good overall cond. S/N 9019200
- 1397** Sporting Rifle: Marlin Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle 45-70 calibre 22" round barrel, bore VG 2/3 length mag, rear sight blanked William aperture receiver sight approx 20% original finish to metalwork, woodwork generally good with 20mm x 10mm chip to toe of stock, has sling swivels. Serial # 23100401
- 1398** Sporting Rifle: P14 .303 cal rifle that has been sporterised. 25.5" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of finish, matching bolt, wood in sporterised condition and fitted with a leather sling. Good OA condition. S/N 261819
- 1399** Target Rifle: 45-70 cal Custom made long range black powder cartridge rifle. 750mm round, 1" dia barrel. Mint bore, Parker Hale front sight, adjustable tang rear sight. Remington rolling block action. Swedish made. Tuned trigger pull. Exc Cond. S/N 16581
- 1400** Sporting rifle: .303/270cal rifle built on a Enfield Mk III action dated 1904, bore dirty, metal with finish thinning, mismatched bolt, safety at fault, wood in good tidy sporterised cond with a leather sling fitted. Fair to good overall cond. S/N 7220
- 1401** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1873 lever action rifle, .44 cal, 24" round barrel, VG bore, 1/2 length mag, mottled grey finish overall with light pitting to left side of receiver, original sights with non original elevator, better than average looking wood butt with inch square repair to comb of butt. Serial 341848B(1890)
- 1402** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Carbine .32 wcf (32-20) calibre 20" round barrel, bore worn with ring and bulge, full length mag, brown-grey metal finish, wood work ok with swivel hole in butt, correct sights. Fair condition overall. S/N 211006 (1903)
- 1403** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle .303 calibre. 28" round barrel, bore poor, later model rear sight, correct fore sight, patchy grey finish overall, sold out of service marked, wood work dark with small split at wrist. Comes with canvas bag. S/N 30986

- 1404** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1892 lever action rifle, 25-20 cal, 24" half round/half octagon barrel, poor bore, half length mag, correct sights, grey-brown finish to metalwork overall with very minor pitting, wood OK with usual dings and scratches. Serial 725323(1913)
- 1405** Sporting Rifle. .22 Mag RF cal Stirling five shot bolt rifle. 22 ½" barrel fitted with Tasco vari power 3-9 x 40 scope. Good optics Metal with some blue remaining. Wood good with minor scratches and dings. GWO & C. S/N A199200
- 1406** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Carbine .44wcf (44.40) calibre .20" round barrel, poor bore, full length mag, original sights, grey metal finish overall. Top tang repaired, numerous pits and marks to metalwork, no visible barrel address, wood sanded with swivel holes. Generally Poor. S/N 329987 (1906)
- 1407** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 9422 lever action rifle, .22 Win mag cal, 20" round barrel, bore dirty, butt looks fine, full length mag, correct sights missing hood, most original blue remaining, wood VG with minor handling marks, appears almost new. Serial F310743
- 1408** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 1905 self-loading rifle, .35 cal, 22" round barrel, bore quite good, a lot of blue remains overall some of which is perhaps cold reblue, incorrect sights, good fitting wood with usual dings and two extra holes in stock. Serial 569(1905) first year of production
- 1409** Sporting Rifle: Rossi 44 mag cal, lever action carbine, barrel 400mm, bore VG, stainless steel construction, shows signs of use, minor dings to woodwork, a nice example. S/N SMO16310
- 1410** Sporting Rifle: Modern Uberti Henry lever action rifle, 44-40 cal, barrel 450mm in the white with speckling, bore VG, metalwork brass receiver, stock with minor dings, overall GC. S/N 14747
- 1411** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Remington Rolling Block Single Shot Take down Rifle. 22" octagonal barrel, bore with wear. Metal with a dark aged patina. Hammer strong but action loose. Wood in good condition for age with usual usage marks. F-G o/a C. S/N 226077
- 1412** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Remington Arms Rolling Block Single Shot rifle. Take down model. 22 ½" good bore, octagonal barrel, metalwork with speckled and lightly pitted barrel, action good and strong. Wood in good tidy condition for age, varnish starting to show wear. Steel butt plate with Remington logo. G o/a C. S/N J248844
- 1413** Sporting Rifle: Remington model 14R pump action rifle, 32 Rem cal, 18.5" barrel, bore good, spiral mag, correct sights, 90% finish, blue with unusual colour in areas ? Good wood with minor dings. S/N 32217
- 1414** Sporting Rifle: Winchester Model 03 Semi- Auto Rifle, 22 auto calibre, 19" barrel shortened at breech, bore shiny, with pitting at breech, barrel has most thinning blue, receiver grey metal, tang is drilled and tapped for sight, stock has been filled and coated with some mystery finish, fore wood ok. S/N 107081 (1928)
- 1415** Sporting Rifle. Winchester Model 1906 .22cal pump action repeating rifle. Take down model with 20" round barrel and good bore. Metalwork shows an aged patina and rear sight a possible replacement. Wood in good tidy condition with usual usage marks. Overall in QGC. S/N 577827
- 1416** Sporting Rifle: Winchester model 53 lever action rifle, 22" round barrel, 25-20 cal, half length mag, bore good, correct sights, mainly grey metal finish with some blue in protected areas, shotgun butt has light handling marks with sling swivel eye, forewood good. S/N 8053 (1927)
- 1417** Sporting Rifle: Brno model 601 .243 cal bolt action rifle good bore 23.5" barrel, metal showing some wear, bolt missing, wood in tidy cond with some scratches to butt F-G cond S/N 7152508380
- 1418** Sporting Rifle: Sako model L46 .222 cal bolt action rifle, 22" barrel, bore good, metal tidy with most blue remaining, bolt missing as is bolt release. Wood tidy with repaired crack above trigger and to forewood. A nice item worthy of repair, F-G cond. S/N 22549
- 1419** Sporting rifles: Bundle of 5 x .22 cal semi auto rifles all missing parts. 1 x Rubbertra (?) no magazine, 1 x Marlin no mag, 1 x savage arms model 187J working ?, 1 x Voere model 2117 missing magazine, 1 x Remington model 579 missing action parts and magazine, various conditions. A tinkers delight
- 1420** Sporting rifles: Bundle of 5 .22 cal bolt action rifles missing Parts: 1 x BSA super sport 5 no magazine, 1 x Savage model 14c no bolt or mag, 1 x BSA Super Sport 5 no mag or stock, 1 x Voere no extractor, 1 x Lithgow model 12 no magazine. A tinkers delight, various conditions
- 1421** Sporting Rifle: Armi Jager model AP66 semi auto .22 cal rifle, 21" barrel, bore good, metal with some wear to action muzzle threaded for suppressor, rear sight removed and sight mount removed ?. Magazine possibly incorrect for the rifle, wood in good cond with usual usage marks F-G Cond S/N 5283

- 1422** Sporting rifles: 6 x .22 cal rifles suitable for Parts: 1 x Cooney model 64 semi, missing magazine, 1 x Savage sporter missing bolt, 1 x Anschutz model 1400 missing bolt, 1 x Mossberg 337 missing action Parts: 1 x Toz missing bolt and mag, 1 x CBC missing bolt, mag and trigger guard with stock damaged, various conditions - a tinkers delight.
- 1423** Sporting Rifle: Stevens 'Little Krag' model single shot bolt action 22 cal rifle. Action at fault, barrel 20", bore worn & dirty metal has been cleaned and in the white. Wood with sign of use. NVN
- 1424** Sporting Rifle: BSA bolt action 7x57 cal sporting rifle. Action good, barrel 24", bore worn, metalwork with little original finish and aged speckling over all. Fitted with variable power Tasco 4/12x40 scope, optics good. Wood with Monte Carlo stock, checkering at wrist and butt plate with BSA markings. Fitted with a tooled leather rifle sling. S/N 582016.
- 1425** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Plus-Stahl Krupp-Essen bolt action single shot rifle. 26 ½" barrel with good bore. Metal showing some discolouration, wood in good tidy order for age with checkering to grip, has sling swivels fitted. GC. S/N 210970
- 1426** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Stevens Favorite Model 1915 Falling Block Single Shot Rifle. Bore good, metal a speckled stained patina, action good, stamped 'SV6' within a circle to LH side of action. Side of action is drilled for a tang sight. Wood is in good condition however butt has five small holes drilled. Good overall condition for age. S/N N247
- 1427** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Stevens Favourite falling block single shot rifle. 24" barrel with good bore. Metal showing wear and aged patina. A Lyman tang sight fitted. Wood in good tidy order and ready for the discerning investor. GC. NVN
- 1428** Sporting Rifle: .22cal Bayard Pieper Rolling Block Single Shot Rifle. 19 ½" octagonal barrel, bore dirty. Metal possibly re-blued over a speckled pitted surface, action good however firing pin held in place with a split pin. Wood in good tidy order with nice Bayard Logo to butt. NVN
- 1429** Sporting Rifle: 38RF Lever Action Falling Block single shot rifle by Ball & Williams Worcester Mass. 24" octagonal barrel, bore good. Metal a pleasing aged patina, wood in good condition with ornate trap in RH side of butt, Crescent steel butt plate. Complete with sling swivels. Overall in GC. S/N 13786
- 1430** Sporting Rifle: 45-70cal Replica 1874 Sharps target rifle by David Pedersoli. 32" octagonal barrel with tang sight fitted and globe front sight. This rifle is in new unused condition in maker's box with manual and instructions. 'As new' condition. S/N 32586
- 1431** Sporting Rifle: .22Magnum Sterling Model 15 bolt action repeating rifle, 23" barrel bore dirty. Metal with minor pitting and discolouration. Fitted with a Bentley 4 x 32 scope, wood with chequered grip and forewood, in good condition but finish flaking. Fitted with a leather sling. Good overall condition. S/N 365258
- 1432** Sporting Rifle: Marlin Model 92 Lever Action Rifle, 32 rim and centre fire, 24" round barrel, bore fair, full length mag with spare semi buckhorn rear and rocky mountain for  
Sporting Rifle: Marlin Model 92 Lever Action Rifle, 32 rim and centre fire, 24" round barrel, bore fair, full length mag with spare semi buckhorn rear and rocky mountain fore sight, grey-brown finish over-all, extra hole in top of receiver, incorrect stock bolt, large 10x 15mm chip out of wrist and repair to toe of butt stock. S shaped steel butt plate, comes with mould and spare cases and a second firing. GWOC. S/N 416600  
e sight, grey-brown finish over-all, extra hole in top of receiver, incorrect stock bolt, large 10x 15mm chip out of wrist and repair to toe of butt stock. S shaped steel butt plate, comes with mould and spare cases
- 1433** Military Rifle: .577-450 Martini Henry Rifle with barrel marked G.E. Lewis 32d-33 Lower Loveday Street, Birmingham. 33 ½" barrel, good bore with strong action. Cleaning rod fitted. Wood in good condition for age with knocks and dings. Good overall condition. S/N 24566
- 1434** Military Rifle: German K98 bolt action rifle in 8mm cal dated 1940. Action good, barrel 24 ½", bore showing signs of wear. Metalwork finish near complete. Waffen markings to barrel and receiver. Wood show sign of use, stock number to gun. Overall a nice looking example S/N 5689
- 1435** Military Rifle: Mk3 SMLE by Lithgow dated 1941. Bore and metal showing wear. Matching bolt. Has mag cut-off fitted. Wood with usual usage marks and possibly refinished. Lithgow stamp and date visible on butt wood. Leather sling fitted. Well used overall condition. S/N B68734
- 1436** .303 Enfield Long Tom Bolt Action Rifle. 30" barrel, bore dirty, metal a stained aged patina with minor pitting. Action Mkd 'LSA Co dated 1896'. Bolt dust cover, lobbing sight and magazine cut off all fitted. Wood good but dirty with NZ stamps to brass butt plate tang. Rear sling swivel not original. F to GC NVN
- 1437** 7.62 x 54R Cal Moisen Nagant Bolt Action Rifle. 28" barrel with good bore. Metal in good tidy order, action dated 1943. Rifle has a scope fitted with mount numbered to the rifle and has Russian text with a Hammer and Sickle emblem. Optics clear with post reticule. Cleaning rod fitted. Wood in good tidy order with a laminated section to toe of butt. G o/a C. S/N 4272



- 1438** 8mm Steyr M95 Straight Pull Bolt Action Rifle. 19" barrel, bore needs a clean. Metal in good condition with blue showing wear to muzzle and action. Matching bolt and wood. Wood in good condition with usual usage marks. Top wood has loss of finish but no damage. Sling swivels fitted to butt and barrel band. G o/a C. S/N 4743 D
- 1439** German G33/40 carbine (Czech made under German occupation), DOT makers mark and 1941 chamber date, Nazi proof marks and WaA stamps, Czech lion proof to correct style but mismatched bolt, rifle has been fitted with a VZ33 stock during its service life, 95% blue, excellent bore and very good woodwork. S/N 677
- 1440** P14 rifle, barrel VG, woodwork VG, almost all blueing remains, lobbing sight to left side of stock, S/N W234505, brass roundel in butt, rear lobbing sight missing
- 1441** .303 SMLE MkIII\*. Dated 1914. 24 ½" barrel, bore dirty. Matching bolt. Metal with staining and light pitting. NZ Marked. Wood in quite good condition with usual usage marks. Handguard has an armourers repair and a small crack. Comes with a leather sling. F to GC. S/N D6239
- 1442** 8 x 57mm Mauser K98 Bolt Action Rifle. 23 ½" barrel with bore dirty. Metal with good amount of finish. Barrel has faint stamps to LH side at muzzle (possibly an importer) mismatched barrel band, magazine and bolt not numbered. Wood in tidy order. Rifle has possibly been armoury refurbished. A nice tidy Mauser in G o/a C. S/N 1424
- 1443** 7.65 x 54R Cal Moinsen Nagant bolt action carbine dated 1942. 19 1/4" barrel, bore dirty. Metal with much finish, possibly an armoury re-finish. Wood in good tidy order, cleaning rod fitted. Comes with a web sling with two ammo pouches and a cleaning kit. G o/a C. S/N 63349
- 1444** 7.62 x 54R cal Moisen Nagant bolt action rifle dated 1944. 19" barrel good bore, metal with good amount of finish remaining, captive bayonet fitted, wood in good tidy condition and comes with a web sling and two ammo pouches. S/N MY1903
- 1445** Military rifle: BSA & Co Long Tom .303 bolt action rifle. Barrel 30", bore worn but clean, metalwork with much original finish thinning in places and areas of speckling, fitted with long range sights, magazine chained to rifle. Woodwork good with usual signs of use/storage. Brass butt marked "NZ 4664 C14". Left hand side of stock with London cartouche marking. Comes with 1888 pattern bayonet and scabbard in GC. Bayonet marked "Wilkinson, London 12'00". Gun is a nice example complete with a bayonet. S/N PB3107
- 1446** .303cal No4 by Long Branch dated 1942. 24 ½" barrel with good bore. New Zealand Marked. Metalwork with good amount of original finish, matching numbers. Wood good with minor usage marks. Good overall condition. S/N 4L9757
- 1447** .303 P14 Bolt Action Rifle by RE. 26" barrel, bore good and shiny. Metal with finish showing some wear to action and barrel bands. Wood with usual knocks and a couple of old gouges to butt. Butt stamped APB 60. Rifle has a very nice web sling fitted. G o/a C. S/N 349039
- 1448** Military Rifle: Schmidt-Rubin straight-pull bolt action rifle in 7.5mm cal. Barrel 25", bore good, action good, with bolt matching to gun. Metalwork with much original finish. Wood work good with marks from storage and use. Comes with leather sling. Rifle in GC S/N 257855
- 1449** 7 x57mm Mauser by Ludwig Lowe Berlin 1895 Model Bolt action repeating rifle with Chilean Crest. 29" barrel with good bore. Matching numbers to bolt, metalwork in good condition, wood sound but showing usage marks and has Chilean stamp to LH side of butt. Overall in GC. S/N D5227
- 1450** 6.5 x55mm Cal Swedish Mauser by Husquvarna dated 1941. 23" barrel with good bore. Metal in good condition with matching numbers. Clearing rod fitted. Wood in good tidy overall condition with a brass roundel in butt. A nice tidy item in good order. S/N 604117
- 1451** 8mm Lebel M1892 Bolt Action Carbine. 17" barrel, bore showing wear. Metal an aged patina. Action mkd St Etienne Mle 1892. Matching bolt. Wood in well used condition with several armourers repairs to forewood and below bolt. An interesting carbine in F-G o/a C. S/N H15357.
- 1452** 8 x 57mm K98 Bolt Action Military Rifle dated 1943. Russian captured and has been Armoury re-furnished. Bore 'as new' and shiney. Comes in a greased wrapper marked Tuskey Armoury. In 'as new' condition.
- 1453** Shotgun: 12ga single barrelled hammer shotgun, side lever action opening. 30" Damascus type barrel. Metalwork in the white with fine engraving. Oiled walnut stock. Stock fore wood with horn cap. Made by Frederick Madeley, Birmingham. Action very tight. Good bore. GC. NVN
- 1454** Shotgun: Remington Arms, S/S hammer gun, 1889 12g, barrel 760mm, dirty bore, woodwork good for age fitted with brass butt plate, metalwork an aged patina, S/N 219666, chequering at wrist and fore end engraving to action
- 1455** Shotgun: 12g Double Barrel Muzzle Loading Hammer Shotgun. 25" barrels. Locks mkd Richards. Metalwork with no original finish, showing much use and some damage to screws etc. Wood dark with a small crack above triggers. A heavy gun, possibly cut down. Fair C
- 1456** Shotgun, American Gun Co.hammer s/s double barrel shotgun, barrel 760mm, bore dirty may clean, action good, metal a aged speckled patina, woodwork shows usual signs of use. S/N 374362

- 1457** 12g Double barrel Hammer Shotgun by Hollis & Sons. 30" barrels with good bores. Metal with an aged patina showing faint Damascus pattern to barrels. Action strong with border engraving, mismatched hammers. Wood in good condition with minor bruising and a silver escutcheon, forewood with minor damage. Has two preserving rods in barrels. Comes with a canvas gun bag. S/N 55165
- 1458** Shotgun: 2 Russian double barrels, 1 x Baikel model IJ58M, 1 x Baikel model IJ26E, both guns have good bores, tight actions and missing forewoods, some staining and speckling to metal, both have good tidy butt stocks.
- 1459** Shotgun: 12g escort magnum semi automatic shotgun. Bore very good, 27" barrel, metal coated with camo finish. Comes with a selection of chokes and extended magazine fittings. Finish shows very little evidence of use. A nice item in very good overall cond. S/N 035450
- 1460** Shot gun: Break action Stevens Arms 410 shot gun. Action good barrel 26", bore good. Metalwork an aged patina. Wood work good stock fitted with fibre butt plate. Gun comes with a bag. S/N 775.
- 1461** Shotgun: 12 bore DB top lever opening, boxlock non ejector shotgun by Sarasqueta of Spain marked 'long range gun'. Bores good, action tight, 29" barrels
- 1462** 12g Pump action Savage Model 30D shotgun. Full length ventilated rib 28" barrel, bore good. metalwork showing wear, wood sound in good used condition. Comes with original factory instructions.
- 1463** Shotgun: Franchi Silver Ambassador double barrel, U/O trap gun. 30" barrels, bores good, with a ventilated rib and some wear to blue. Receiver and trigger guard profusely engraved. Butt has added cheek piece and a rubber butt plate. Has had a US quarter doller in-letted to bottom of pistol grip. Fore wood appears to have been reglued and pinned. Comes in a modern case with cleaning rod, snapcaps and spare lever spring. GWO&C
- 1464** Shotgun: Winchester model 1897 pump action shotgun, 12 g, 30" barrel, bore fair, full choke, no original finish with scattered pitting, wood OK with repaired split in pump handle, swivel in butt stock, incorrect butt plate. S/N 369961 (1907)
- 1465** 12g Double Barrel Hammerless shotgun. 30" barrels, bores with some pitting. Metal a nice aged patina with Damascus pattern to barrels. Action showing some wear with light scroll engraving. Wood in tidy condition with some chips to forend. Butt with usual usage marks and a silver escutcheon. GC
- 1466** Badge: New Zealand Police Helicopter pilot and aircrew metal brevet wings plus a large NZ Police Air Support Unit cloth badge. VGC
- 1467** Helmet: Fittings for volunteers helmet comprising brass scale chin strap with leather backing, chin strap bosses, and brass centre mount with spike. GC.
- 1468** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges 12th Otago Mounted Rifles Regiment GC
- 1469** Badge: Cap & pair of collar badges N.Z. Post & Telegraph Corps. GC
- 1470** Badge: 2nd North Canterbury Mounted Rifles brass collar badge with intact loop style lugs. GC
- 1471** Badge: WWI NZ Special 1st Reserve Silver cap badge with brooch pin. GC
- 1472** Badge: 1st Battalion Otago Rifle Volunteers Glengarry badge, loop lugs intact. GC
- 1473** Badge: N.Z. No 3 Coy. Field Hospital cap badge, loop lugs intact. GC
- 1474** Badge: N.Z. Armed Constabulary shako badge. GC
- 1475** Badge: Bi Metal No 36 N.Z. Mounted Rifles Reinforcements cap badge (high tail style). GC
- 1476** Badge: Bronze 11th Taranaki Rifle Regiment cap badge with battle honours. Stamped JR Gaunt London on back. GC
- 1477** Badge: New Zealand Armed Constabulary 1867 button, 25mm dia. GC
- 1478** Badge: White metal Installations Auxiliary Police Force cap badge. Queens Crown with scroll ANZUK FORCES surrounded by Installations Auxiliary Police. GC - Vendors note see Thomas & Lord Part one page 107
- 1479** Badge: General issue Bridle Boss with Queen Victoria Crown and VR centre. GC
- 1480** Badge: General issue Bridle Boss with Kings Crown and GVR centre. GC
- 1481** Badge: General issue Bridle Boss with rose, thistle and shamrock centre
- 1482** Medal: New Zealand Maori War medal dated 1864 - 1865 with ribbon. Named to "Fred. BODEN. AB.. HM.S. ESK.". Medal with aged patina and slight edge knock at 8 o'clock otherwise in very good condition.
- 1483** Medal: WWI British War medal 1914 1918 to "19/223 PET. F. QUANTON. N.Z.E.F." See Auckland Museum Cenotaph web site notes member of Samoan Advance Relief Infantry

- 1484** Badge: N.Z. Specialist Company silver cap badge with large flags. Originally a pin back, the pin has been replaced with a loop lug. Appears to be an old alteration. GC.
- 1485** Badge: Veterinary Corps Reinforcement cap badge.
- 1486** Badge: WWI N.Z. Cyclist Company silver cap badge with pin back. Marked Stg Silver on back. GC
- 1487** Badge: Gold Sweetheart badge of a rifle with N.Z. Rifle Brigade emblem, pin back. Marked 9ct on back. GC
- 1488** Badge: WWI Officers School of musketry silver collar badge, pin back. GC
- 1489** Badge: N.Z. Featherston Camp Trumpet Band brass cap badge. GC
- 1490** Badges: Five cloth German WWII epaulettes various types two other ranks three NCO (Feldwebel & Unterfeldwebel Artillery & another with gold tress, two pips & an anchor). All GC
- 1491** Badge: N.Z Cyclist Corps Kings Crown Cap badge. GC
- 1492** Badges: German WWII Nazi silvered metal hat badge set comprising cockade and eagle. Cockade missing two pins off back eagle has all pins present. Makers markings to back of both.
- 1493** Badges: Bag of mixed cloth Badges: Nazi cloth eagle, pair of WWII German NCO epaulettes, one German collar tab, one NCO? epaulette of unknown origin, three J Force Collar tabs - cavalry ? (mothed) one old Tank Corp cloth badge. All showing signs of age.
- 1494** Badges: Set of cap and two collars brass badges for 12th (Otago) Mounted Rifles (solid style). GC
- 1495** Lot: Badges and cloth insignia, including Boer war souvenir medallions, rank and branch insignia mainly NZ items
- 1496** Medal: New Zealand Maori War Medal issued to "RATIMIRA TE PUNI NATIVE CONTINGENT". Dated on reverse 1861 - 1866 no ribbon. Medal appears to have been renamed. Slight knock at 7 o'clock otherwise GC for age.
- 1497** Medals: Pair of British WWI War and Victory medals on original ribbon. Issued to SE - 16652 CPL. C.J. SEGAR. A.V.C. Both GC for age
- 1498** Finnish M40/62 helmet, shell good, webbing liner, paintwork scuffs and patches missing.
- 1499** Helmet: Rabintex industries RBH 303 ballistic helmet, size large good used cond
- 1500** Helmet: Japanese WWII civil defence steel helmet. Shell GC painted green with pitting and light rust mainly to top. Cloth three piece liner with Japanese characters to inner shell and cloth liner. Overall GC for age
- 1501** Helmet: German WWII three piece Luftschutz Gladiator helmet with complete decal. Shell, decal, liner and chin strap all in GC for age. Nice clean example.
- 1502** Helmet: German WWII one piece Gladiator helmet with RLB (Reichsluftschutzbund) decal. Shell, decal, liner and chin strap all in GC for age.
- 1503** Helmet: US post WWII M1 helmet with T1 chin straps, shell GC with gloss paint (with scrapes & marks for use) and officer rank decal to front, liner 1950's Westinghouse with rip to part of the webbing. Comes with Woodlands camo cover.
- 1504** Helmet: British MkII Helmet with chin strap, liner marked FFL size 6 3/4 dated 1942. Vietnamese army sun helmet. Both GC for age
- 1505** Helmet: Good quality reproduction of WWI other ranks Prussian Pickelhaube. Large size approx 59/60cm in VGC
- 1506** Pistol: Smith & Wesson 6 shot revolver in 38 S&W. Action good, barrel 5", bore needs clean but appears to be good for age. Metalwork with 40 % finish remaining, areas of light speckling. Wooden grips with dents and dings from a lot of use. Fitted with a lanyard ring S/N 427349. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1507** Pistol: Uberti 6 shot revolver 1890 outlaw model, .45 cal, 5.5" barrel, exc bore, gun appears brand new, perhaps in unfired cond with all blue remaining and just minor drag marks to cylinder location notches, lovely varnished grips with a few minor dings, lanyard ring in place, just the one for the cowboy action shooter. Cylinder pin shows pliers marks. S/N 140507. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1508** Pistol: Euorarms San Marco stainless steel Rogers & Spencer 6 shot percussion revolver in 44 cal. Action good, barrel 7 1/2", stainless steel metalwork good apart from light speckling to one side of cylinder and slightly heavy speckling to heel of grip frame. Wooden grips in GC. S/N 023256. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1509** Pistol: Colt 1911 Series 80 Mk IV Gold Cup National Match semi auto pistol in .45 ACP cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore dirty but will clean, metalwork stainless steel, showing minor signs of use. Gun fitted with extended safety, slide release and magazine well; plus Pachmayr wrap around rubber grips. Comes with brown leather holster. A nice attractive gun in VGC. Serial No SN14947. Endorsed Licence Required

- 1510** Pistol: Remington New Model Police five shot .38 cal revolver with factory conversion from percussion to rimfire cartridges. Action at fault, barrel 3 ½", bore good for age with minor pitting, cylinder has conversion plate for rim fire cartridges. Metalwork with 80% original nickel finish with wear of plating to cylinder and brass trigger guard. Wooden grips in VGC for age. Overall a very nice looking gun with an interesting conversion from percussion to cartridge ammunition. S/N 4456. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1511** Pistol: Remington New Model Police five shot revolver with factory conversion from percussion to rimfire cartridges in .38 cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore good for age with minor pitting, cylinder has conversion plate for rim fire cartridges. Metalwork with aged blued finish to barrel loading lever and cylinder starting to thin and with light speckling; frame case hardening with an aged patina and minor speckling, brass trigger guard. Over all finish VG for age of gun. Grips in VG for age. A nice example of an interesting conversion from percussion to cartridge ammunition. Unusual factory conversion. S/N 15544. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1512** Pistol: Uberti Cattleman single action six shot revolver in 44-40 cal. Action good, barrel 5 ½", bore good-needs a clean. Metalwork a blued finish in good plus condition with minor signs of use to cylinder, frame with case hardening colour. Wooden grips in GC. Overall a nice tidy example. S/N J02074. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1513** Pistol: Soviet Tokarev semi auto pistol in 7.62 cal. Action good, barrel 4 ½", bore VG. metalwork finish 'as new' from factory. Grips with CCCP and star markings and in GC. Gun comes with two 'as new' magazines and holster with cleaning rod. Russian markings to inside of holster. S/N NK213 Endorsed Licence Required
- 1514** Pistol: Uberti Cattleman single action six shot revolver in 44-40 cal. Action good, barrel 5 ½", bore good-needs a clean. Metalwork a blued finish in good plus condition with minor signs of use to cylinder, frame with case hardening colour. Wooden grips in GC. Overall a nice tidy example. S/N J03145 Endorsed Licence Required
- 1515** Pistol: Nagant model 1895 military 7 shot revolver in 7.62 cal dated 1922. Action good, barrel 4 ½", bore excellent. metalwork bluing as left the factory, serial number and various markings to gun all appear crisp and clean. Wooden grip VGC. Gun comes with lanyard and holster complete with cleaning rod. S/N 3113. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1516** Pistol: Italian Bodeo Mod 1889 6 shot service revolver in 10.35 cal. Barrel 4 ½", bore worn, action good, metal with little original finish, has an overall aged patina. Grips good for age, fitted with folding trigger and lanyard ring. Comes with original leather holster. S/N A7870. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1517** Pistol: Nagant model 1895 military 7 shot revolver in 7.62 cal dated 1944. Action good, barrel 4 ½", bore excellent. metalwork bluing as left the factory, serial number and various markings to gun all appear crisp and clean. Wooden grip VGC. Gun comes with lanyard and holster complete with cleaning rod. S/N WK468. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1518** Pistol: Nagant model 1895 7 shot revolver in 7.62 cal dated 1943. Action possibly at fault, barrel 4 ½", bore dirty. Metalwork with original finish well worn with patches of light pitting and speckling. Wooden grips well worn. S/N AN1342. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1519** Pistol: Glock Mod 22 semi auto pistol in 40 cal. Action good, barrel 4 ½", bore dirty needs a clean. Fitted with fixed sights. Metalwork with original finish starting to thin on some edges. Plastic grips good apart from slight gouge just under slide release. Comes with two magazines and Glock factory case. Gun in GC. Serial No SD294. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1520** Pistol: Italian made copy of a Colt 44 cal 6 shot percussion revolver. Action good, barrel 7 ½". Blued barrel and cylinder thinning to edges and show signs of use, cylinder has Navy scene. Brass frame and back strap with good wooden grips. Comes in a red felt lined wooden case with projectiles, caps and spare parts. Early Serial No of 004. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1521** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Mod 686 stainless steel revolver in .357 cal. Action good (vendor states action has been worked on by Rod Woods) Barrel 6", bore dirty needs a clean. Fitted with Rod Woods barrel weight. Gun has adjustable rear sight and four position fore sight. Fitted with custom wooden grip. Comes with Ted Blocker PPC holster, original grips and S & W shipping box. Serial No BEU7626. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1522** Pistol: Six shot 32 cal double action revolver. Action good, barrel 6 cm, bore worn with pitting, metalwork with 60% nickel finish and engraving to frame cylinder and top strap. Plastic grips with floral and cherub design in VGC. Over all a nice looking pocket pistol. Serial no 297. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1523** Pistol: Double barrel under and over percussion pocket pistol in approx 3/8" cal. Action good, with barrels rotating freely, lock fitted with safety catch. metalwork with silver? finish in VGC for age. Engraving to lock, trigger guard, barrels and grip base plate. Marked 'Kilpatrick' on left side of frame. Wooden grip with fine checkering, fitted with a butt trap and escutcheon plate all in GC. A nice looking quality gun in good order. NVN

- 1524** Pistol: Single shot pocket / vest pistol in .22cal. Action good barrel 6 cm, bore worn and dirty metalwork with 90 % nickel finish and areas of engraving. Fitted with chequered grips which are in VGC. Overall a nice example. S/N 50. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1525** Pistol: Modern Black Powder Tower Pat 1730 flintlock single shot pistol in 70 cal? Barrel marked 'Dixie Gun Works Union City TN, Made In Japan'. Action good, barrel approx 8 ½", bore looks good, metalwork with most original finish. Wood work with minor dings from use. Overall in good plus condition. S/N 15752. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1526** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Mod 686 revolver set up as an NRA competition gun. Vendor notes work done by Rod Woods. Action good, double action only with a bobbed hammer, barrel 6" with heavy barrel weight. Fitted with Pro Point sight and Hogue rubber grips. S/N AVC1393. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1527** Pistol: Springfield Armoury 1911 semi auto pistol in 38 super cal. Gun has been modified as a race gun, action good, barrel 5" and fitted with a compensator. Bore needs a clean. Slide has been lightened with cut-outs either side, scope rail fitted. Custom racker and mag well extension. Fitted with Hogue rubber grips. Overall in GC comes with four standard magazines with base bump pads and one extended magazine all in a plastic carry case. Serial No 35302 Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1528** Pistol: Francotte top break double action 6 shot revolver in approx 10mm cal. Action good, barrel approx 125mm, bore with pitting but also good amount of rifling. Metalwork with little finish remaining and areas of speckling. Gun based on the Belgium Counet-Genot design featuring a Levaux style barrel latching system and simultaneous extraction system employing a pierced ring at the rear of the cylinder. Top strap marked 'C.W. ANDREWS LONDON & LIEGE'. Front of cylinder marked "ID". Chequered wood grip in GC for age fitted with lanyard ring. NVN. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1529** Pistol: Francotte top break double action 6 shot revolver in 450 cal. Action good barrel approx 6", bore good for age with light pitting and good amount of rifling. Metalwork has been replated over areas of speckling. Barrel marked 'Counet-Genot' 'Brevete 450' and 'Af'; which is a known mark for a Belgium firearms maker Auguste Francotte. Gun based on the Belgium Counet-Genot design featuring a Levaux style barrel latching system and simultaneous extraction system employing a pierced ring at the rear of the cylinder. Chequered wood grips in GC for age fitted with lanyard ring. S/N 2215. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1530** Pistol: Break action Kea gun in 410 cal. Action good, barrel approx 13", bore dirty should clean, metalwork in the white with speckling. Wooden grip and fore end in good used condition. S/N KL50724
- 1531** Pistol: Smith & Wesson 6 shot military revolver in 38 S&W cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore dirty but should clean ok. Metalwork with little original finish. Marks to barrel possibly from a vice. Top strap marked 'United States Property'. Plain wooden grips with usual dents & dings from use. Fitted with a lanyard ring S/N 818770. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1532** Pistol: Smith & Wesson 6 shot revolver in 38 S&W cal. Action good, barrel 5", bore dirty. metalwork with 40% original finish around frame area, otherwise an aged patina with speckling. Barrel marked 'Smith and Wesson Springfield Mass USA patented Feb 6 6 Sept 14 09 Dec 29 14'. Commercial chequered wooden grips show use but are in GC. Fitted with lanyard ring. S/N 766677 Endorsed Licence Required
- 1533** Pistol: Astra Model 400 semi auto pistol in 9mm. Action good, barrel 4", bore worn, metalwork with 80% finish thinning with areas of speckling and light pitting. Comes with wooden chequered grips showing wear especially on the right hand grip. Over all GC for age. S/N 577026. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1534** Pistol: Under & over double barrel precision pocket pistol. Action good, barrels rotate freely. Barrels just under 2 ½", bore approx 10 mm. metalwork an aged patina with speckling, elements of engraving to lock and grip frame. Wood grip finely chequered and has escutcheon plate fitted. A nice looking example
- 1535** Pistol: Pocket revolver 6 shot 22 cal. Action at fault, barrel 2", bore worn. metalwork with little original finish and with pitting. In poor condition. Grips good but mismatched. Overall poor condition. NVN. Endorsed Licence required.
- 1536** Submachine Gun: VZ58v. As new condition, complete with magazine. Calibre 7.62 x 39. VGWO condition. Serial number 75028R. Endorsed Licence required.
- 1537** STEN Mk III submachine gun, marked 'L B' under magazine well, finish thinning overall, Barrel worn, serial A97084, comes with a web sling and 30 rd magazine and cleaning kit, has mismatched butt stock
- 1538** PPSH 41 submachine gun, 7.62mm, metalwork retains most finish, wood work in VGC, 1952 dated, bore vgc, S/N BD 7613. Endorsed Licence Required

- 1539** BREN Mk 1 dated 1941, barrel pinned in place, finish thinning overall, wooden butt has the usual dings but in GC overall. Serial H4635. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1540** SLR rifle, parkerised finish with wooden furniture in VGC, barrel good, alloy butt plate, serial AD6006121, comes with 20 rd mag, GCOA, has carry handle. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1541** AR15-A2 rifle: H-Bar sporter, parkerised finish with ribbed hand guard, barrel is VG, has forward assist, 800 meter sights fitted as standard. VGC overall, comes with worn 20 round magazine. Serial SP 219476, Endorsed Licence Required. Comes with a travel bag
- 1542** MSSA: Ruger Mini 14.223 Cal blued steel action and barrel with most finish remaining. Slight wear to edges. Wooden Stock with numerous scratches and has a plastic butt plate. VGC. Comes with an Aluminium scope base and Luminar 4 power scope with good optics. Has a Plastic 30 round magazine. E Endorsed Licence Required S/N 18144070
- 1543** SLR rifle, parkerised finish with wooden furniture, barrel good, top cover has had scope mounts brazed on, alloy butt plate. Serial# AD6612295. Comes with 20rd ma. GC Endorsed Licence Required
- 1544** MSSA: .22Cal Pietta Model 84 Semi Auto rifle. Bore good, 18" barrel, metal with good amount of finish. Wood possibly non original, with modified pistol grip. Long magazine exceeds limits for A category rifles. Foresight missing. Muzzle screwed for silencer. F-G o/a C. Endorsed Licence Required.
- 1545** Pistol case. Mahogany pistol case, baize lined. Complete with lock and key. Made for 1873 Colt, single action revolver with 7 ½" barrel. VGC
- 1546** Leather revolver holsters: (5) 4x right handed, 1x left handed. 3 would suit a 7 ½" barrelled Colt type revolver. 2 would suit a 5 ½" barrelled 1873 type revolver. GC
- 1547** Zulu shield, animal skin construction with wooden stiffening handle, written on reverse in pen is Zulu Shield bought 1940 when returning to England from ?? ETJ Parr
- 1548** Box of Uncle Mikes cease fire breach gun locks x 6 new in pkts
- 1549** STEE gun rifle rack for 4 x rifles with key lock for wall mounting powder coated steel construction
- 1550** Model Cannon. 280 mm long brass barrel with 20mm bore, touch hole not drilled. On a cast iron field carriage G/C
- 1551** Pair of Victorian Hiatt hand cuffs N0.50; no key
- 1552** A three gun lockable gun rack. Bolts to wall and holds three rifles by locking through trigger guard. In 'as new' condition.
- 1553** Parts: A good Victorian oak case for a DB shotgun or rifle, 31" x 10" x 3" deep, sunken latches to front, large lid escutcheon and key hole, green beige lined partitions removed
- 1554** Spurs. One set of WWI British spurs dated 1913. Makers name faint. Leather straps showing wear but plated spurs with a fair amount of finish remaining for age. Plus a second pair of WWI British spurs. Makers mark 'I' is present along with a faint spur type logo. No other markings. Leather is good as is finish to spurs. GC
- 1555** Gun safe, made by Kilwell sports, 1500mm high x 520mm wide, 400mm deep, modern safe suitable for E and C cat weapons, has electronic key pad, also has a little lockable cubby hole inside, VGC
- 1556** Gas blow lamp, brass construction with Bakelite pump handle, labelled on side 'Veritas paraffin pressure made in England'. VGC for age
- 1557** Gas blow lamp, brass construction with brass pump handle, labelled on side Mark primus ab BA HJORTH & Co. SWEDEN, VGC for age
- 1558** Brass soldering iron, with pump handle, iron shields and Bakelite knob. Comes with own folding stand
- 1559** Brass cooking stove with steel ring by Monitor with pump handle and three legs.
- 1560** 2 x Boer war plates, with leaf pattern to outside shape. Has 'Our boys at the front and for Queen and country'. Picture depicts British soldiers attacking Boers with a cannon and swords etc
- 1561** Ceramic shaving mug plus ceramic brush with Bakelite top. Cream coloured with a RFC biplane on the front. Marked on the bottom 'Wade, England'
- 1562** Cup, saucer and plate set, WW I era plates have 'might in the right' cause shall prevail, European war 1914 & 15 with a war ship and flags for England, France, Belgium and Russia, VGC for age
- 1563** Cup, saucer and plate set, WW I era plates have The flags of Liberty, England, France, Belgium and Russia, VGC for age. 'Grafton, England' on bottom
- 1564** Parts: Enfield P14 Parts: hand guards, mag well, follower, spring & floor plate, bolt complete, butt plate, nose cap, barrel bands, spare striker & extractor etc
- 1565** Parts: Fitted walnut box for 30/32 woodward over/under turnover pistol with rod, oil bottle, screw driver etc, 1 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 7 1/2

- 1566** Parts: Brass prize plate 1 5/8 x 3 3/4 of rifle box marked '1st prize Annual Carbine Comp Sept 20 1876 presented by His Grace The Duke of Devonshire, won by Bombardier AJ Howard 3rd Sussex Artillery Volunteers'
- 1567** Parts: 3 x pistol magazines. 7 shot .32 ACP Browning model 1900, 6 shot .25 ACP FN Browning vest pocket auto pistol plus a rare .25 ACP Webley vest pocket auto pistol magazine, nickel plated. All in VG cond
- 1568** Parts: 3 x pistol magazines. .45 ACP Colt model 1911, .25 ACP Colt vest pocket pistol, 6 shot .22LR 10 shot mag for Brno models ZKM 452,453,454, all in VG cond
- 1569** Parts: 2 x military magazines, 15 shot M1 carbine and a 8 shot Imperial German 9mm Luger mag. Both in good cond
- 1570** Parts: 4 x .22 rifle mags, 7 shot Mossberg for models 140,142,152 etc, 10 shot Remington model 511,513,521 etc, 6 shot Remington model 511,513,521 and nylon mod and a 7 shot Marlin for models 25N,70,70 Papoose 880 and 955. All in good cond
- 1571** Parts: Stirling mags etc, Stirling model M20 .22 15 shot mag, 10 shot mag for M20 plus model M20 15 shot mag plus spare strikers, extractors and sights etc. All in VG cond
- 1572** Parts: A rare .303 mag for Remington Lee model 1899 bolt action rifle in exc cond
- 1573** Parts: 2 x mags, Savage model 111 box mag for 308, 243 + .22-250, plus Remington model 7400,742 etc, 30-06
- 1574** Parts: Butt plates: Rare Snider cavalry carbine with cleaning rod trap and percussion Enfield or Snider conversion butt plate. NZ marked
- 1575** Parts: Front sight adjusting tools x 2. Lee-Enfield and No.4 marked Shetack 1953
- 1576** Parts: Very rare WW I SMLE sniper scope mount by Periscope Prism Co. ref Skennerton P 149-151
- 1577** Parts: Long Tom Parts: nose cap, bolt cover, sight, lobbing sights, cut-off, barrel bands, hand guard, pre 1899 nose cap, rod holder, rear sights etc
- 1578** Parts: Two rare Brunswick accessories usually housed in butt trap, bullet puller and clearing jag threaded for attachment to ramrod
- 1579** Parts: WW I sniper scope rings numbered in pairs, 2 pairs NO. 1300 and 996 to be soldered to scope, plus two odd numbered rings to make a third pair
- 1580** Parts: Two rifle sights, rear sight for German Anti-Tank rifle NO.489 plus FN FAL rear sight, new with mounting screws
- 1581** Parts: 3 sporting rifle sights, BSA target aperture micro adjust rear sight plus screws, early Lyman aperture sight adjustable for elevation and windage plus Lyman sight 2A in box with instructions for Win 1890-06 and 62
- 1582** Parts: 3 sight protectors, M/H rifle foresight protector stamped 'McCarthy Dunedin', rare foresight protector for charger loading LE with military marks "E" for MLE Mk1\* plus rare metal fitting and screws for SMLE No.1 Mk1 & Mk1\* rear handguard
- 1583** Parts: Parker Hale target holder and pellet catcher plus Webley .177 and .22 barrel blanks and cleaning rod
- 1584** Parts: Rear sight ventometer for M/H or Lee-Enfield sight ladders with pencil and instructions
- 1585** Parts: Rare Lee-Enfield armourer's chamber cleaning tool for use in brace, plus LE armourer's tool for removing striker from bolt
- 1586** Parts: A large quantity of Bayard s/s self cocking rifle parts together with a large quantity of Bayard bolts for .22 Bayard rifles
- 1587** Parts: An original box of 10x P17 handguard fronts by Remington Arms; new unissued for US rifle cal .30 model of 1917
- 1588** Parts: 6 unissued P14-P17 rear handguards of 1919 period by Remington
- 1589** Parts: Pair of Webley Mk VI revolver grips plus 2 military pkts of 12 .455 Rev plus pkt of 6 dated 1933
- 1590** Parts: 100 Browning .50cal MG links in 10 boxes of 10. Marked '10 link, belt, metallic, cal .50M1'
- 1591** Parts: Wooden box marked 'Small arm ammo. Armour piercing'. Plus SMLE chamber cleaner 3 small pistol ammo pkts, 12x .455, 12x .380, 20x 9mm plus .577 Enfield paper cartridges wrapped in contemporary news paper
- 1592** Lot: Cleaning rods, different shapes ,sizes and calibres
- 1593** Lot: Brown leather Webley holster with flap, 5x used wooden Luger grips, 455 Webley barrel, various Luger parts incl two triggers and a side plate and tool etc
- 1594** Parts: Winchester mod 67 .22. Barrel 22 ½" long. Bore VG , muzzle threaded for silencer. Metal has a dark patina. Fitted with dove tails for scope. GC
- 1595** Parts: Winchester mod 62 .22. Barrel 23" long, bore VG, metal much original finish GC
- 1596** Parts: Winchester mod 94 .32-40 octagonal barrel . 20 3/4" long, bore fair to good, 50% blue, no sights, but dove tails middle and at muzzle. F-G

- 1597** Box of Winchester Parts: Including bolts, tang sights, barrel bands, butt plates, magazines, sling swivels, springs, trigger guards, hammers, screws etc - a gold mine for the Winchester collector
- 1598** Box of parts for revolvers incl cylinders, extractors, etc - a treasure trove for the old revolver collector
- 1599** Reloading: RCBS rock chucker supreme reloading press, 'as new' condition
- 1600** Reloading: Black powder 2 x 1 lb tins of COEXFFG powder
- 1601** Reloading Equipment: Bullet casting moulds with handles. 1-.45cal, 450gr. Marked 'Hawken Arms NZ. 2-Lee 90371, .311 185gr for .303.
- 1602** Reloading: Lee automatic index turret press appears unused
- 1603** Reloading: Ideal powder measure, 2 piece .308 die set, Euro arms .58 cal mould, .358 projectile sizing die, 25 brass 28 gauge brass cases by Magtech plus 4 power unnamed scope
- 1604** 50 rds of Winchester 44 by Kynoch and approx 80 plus 44cal Speer 225gr JHP projectiles
- 1605** Reloading: RCBS powder measure, RCBS lead dipper and RCBS primer tray
- 1606** Powder: Winchester Action pistol, 2lb tin. Suitable for IPSC major loads.
- 1607** Reloading: RCBS model 10.10 Reloading scales, kinetic bullet puller, 3 cleaning rods, 3 bottles of oil etc
- 1608** Reloading: 3 bags of approx 100 each lead projectiles measuring .425"-.352" and .308 all pistol sizes
- 1609** Reloading: 45-70 Lyman 3 die set appears unused, plus Lyman 457124 mould blocks with handles
- 1610** Powder. Winchester WC 540. 2lb container. Suitable for shotgun and most pistol loads.
- 1611** Reloading: Leather shooters box 4" x 5.5" x 8.5" containing M.H foresight protector, brass powder measure plus repro shot flask, old type reloading tool, wad, caps etc
- 1612** Reloading: Brass 2 cavity .44 Cal mould with handles, Lyman 412263 single cavity blocks, lead pourer, 100 x .58 cal hollow base 460gr lead projectiles, 50 .58 cal round lead balls by Hornady and 19 home made brass Snider cases
- 1613** Herters 2 piece reloading die set with shell holder for .303cal plus 12 x 303 stripper clips
- 1614** Reloading: ADI powder approx 400g AP 70N, approx 200g AR 2213SC and approx 200g AR 2205
- 1615** Lyman 5 piece die set for .270cal, 2 x handles for bullet moulds, 2 x dies unknown calibre
- 1616** Reloading: Pistol powders, unopened 1 lb tin of H110 and unopened tin of Win 296
- 1617** Lee die set, 3 die set 45 ACP in its container
- 1618** Approx 50 Kg lead in round ingots, no postals please
- 1619** 44-40 reloading components. 50 new Winchester cases, approx 25 240gr Sierra bullets, 13 rds loaded 44-40 ammo, approx 100 plus 44-40 gas checks, also Ideal MFG Co. reloading tool bullet mould for 44-40
- 1620** A six cavity bullet mould for 45cal cast projectiles. Possibly 230gr. Alloy mould block with no makers name but numbered 90379. Complete with handles and in good used condition.
- 1621** A six cavity bullet mould for .45cal cast projectiles. Possibly 230gr. Alloy mould block with no makers name but numbered 90379. Complete with handles and in good used condition
- 1622** Set 3 piece RCBS Dies in .22 Hornet cal. 150 fired cases in plastic boxes plus approx 150 projectiles of various weights and 9 loaded rounds, 100 small pistol primers by PMC, plus unopened 500gm of AR2205 Powder to load Hornets. All in steel ammo tin.
- 1623** Reloading: A selection of reloading powders including, Blue Dot, Unique, Mulwex AS30, Norma 200 and 2020 and Winchester 542AA. Approx 2.5Kg in total, GC
- 1624** Reloading, a MEC 12g shot shell reloading press, comes with three charge bars, some accessories, but powder bottle is missing. Appears in good order and a full unopened 8oz tin of Du Pont P.B.Powder, GC
- 1625** 300 x 150gr 303 projectiles by Highland, new in bag
- 1626** An old 14g roll crimping tool of steel construction with most makers green paint remaining. Has a brass crimp forming head marked inside 14. No makers name or marks, GOA cond
- 1627** 300 x 130gr 270 projectiles by Highland, new in bag
- 1628** 6.5mm Mann 2 die set by Hornady new in box with sealed plastic wrapping
- 1629** 200 x 22-250 brass cases new in bag by Highland
- 1630** Reloading: A Victorian 12g shotshell reloader, bench model with cap/decapper, loading and crimping steel and brass with wooden handles



- 1631** Bag of 10 x AK canvas slings in new condition.
- 1632** Medallion. NZAHAA 50 years medallion. In the original box in pristine condition. Commemorating 1959 - 2009.
- 1633** Framed silk: Photo printed on silk with relevant pictures around the photo. American post WWI ship that has been identified as possibly the USS Frederick. 4 funnelled naval ship. Gold coloured silk with black / grey overprint. Framed to protect after being purchased from the USA. One stain and some creasing to the silk. Frame measure approx 51cm x 44cm. Could use further research. GC
- 1634** Framed, very old silk. Silk measures approx 48cm x 44cm - plus 4cm all around for the frame. Souvenir of Egypt. With the photographs of 6 leaders including Nicolas of Russia and King George V. Pyramids in the centre and flags of the respective nations behind each leader. The silk has a fringe which has been tucked in behind the picture. Colours still very bright for age. Some minor foxing.
- 1635** Pottery plate. Issued to commemorate the first Annual NZPA Cowboy Action Shooting Champs held in Nelson in 2000. This is a limited Edition plate. Square, measuring approx 240mm x 240mm. Depicts a covered wagon in the centre with pistols and cactus. Primarily blue and yellow. No chips or cracks. Complete with wall hanger.
- 1636** Folio of portraits. Includes: Vice Admiral Sir David Beatty; Albert 1, King of the Belgians; General Joseph Jacques Cesaire Joffre-Commander in Chief of the French Army; General Sir Horace Lockwood Smith-Dorrien. Some foxing and staining but on the mounts, not on the pictures. These are photogravures from actual paintings by Charles M Sheldon. Contained in a brown folder that would appear to be of the age.
- 1637** M72 tube, end missing, otherwise appears complete. Rubber perished to firing trigger on top. Endorsed Licence Required
- 1638** Militaria: Swagger stick, 26 ½" long with silver topped Hauraki button. Side marked 'JR Gaunt London Patt No. 26234'. Button also silver mounted
- 1639** Plaque: NZAHAA Coat of Arms mounted on timber. New logo. Complete in original box. Excellent condition.
- 1640** Two handmade mugs with decorations of the NZRB (The Dinks) and the names of 5 Brigadiers. 'The Trentham Rifle Brigade was formed at the outset of the Great War by the Earl of Liverpool; the Governor of New Zealand. The brigade was subsequently included within the newly formed New Zealand Rifle Brigade (NZRB) on 1st May 1915.' There is a depiction of a spider at the bottom (inside) of each mug. They are a 1 pint capacity so could well have been used for beer. Both in VG to EXC condition.
- 1641** WW II Japanese items, 1 x officers map case shoulder strap missing, 2 x forage caps, 1 x peaked cap with badge and red band also a green painted water bottle with webbing straps, Fair cond for age overall.
- 1642** British webbing, 1 x WWII ammo pouch, 1 x water bottle minus sling, 1 x holster for revolver and one x white washed belt and holster for revolver
- 1643** Book, IW Cartridge pouches and carbine boots, 1 x US marked leather ammo pouch with brass fittings and twin belt loops, also repro Union troops cap with crossed swords brass badge peak coming away from front.
- 1644** US gasmask in carrier. Gas mask is still in original issue plastic bag, marked 'MSA-10-1-1098'. Bag marked 'US mask, protective, field M17A1 M, RBR'
- 1645** 2 x H & K 20 round steel magazines, used cond
- 1646** German WW II leather belt with steel belt buckle no paint remaining. Leather belt has makers name and 1941 on tongue
- 1647** 2 x Steyr AUG 30 round magazines, green plastic construction
- 1648** H & K 20 round aluminium magazine, new cond
- 1649** 2 x Steyr AUG 30 round magazines, green plastic construction
- 1650** Post Cards: Selection of WWII documents, cards and assorted NZ Army literature
- 1651** WW II German MG34 AA tripod, Dreibein 34. A nice original condition item and seldom seen original. WW II production AA mounting, profusely marked with Nazi proofs and WaA stampings, a superb MG34 accessory
- 1652** Flag. New Zealand flag, 2200mm long x 1300mm high in weathered condition with some fraying and holes to far end. Comes with lanyard and is distressed in FC
- 1653** Embroidered Silk Postcards: (5) WWI Silk Postcards, handmade by French girls and sold to Allied soldiers to send home. Very colourful. Most have messages on back. GC
- 1654** Embroidered Silk Postcards: (5) WWI Silk Postcards, handmade by French girls and sold to Allied soldiers to send home. Very colourful. Most have messages on back. GC
- 1655** Ephemera: Chocolate Box, J S Fry & Sons, makers to the King. Photo of Lord Kitchener on the front. (Rare) Box contains various WWI photos and cards. GC
- 1656** Reproduction British officers Sam Browne set comprising belt, two cross straps, Webley holster, sword frog and ammo pouch. Ideal set for a re-enactor All in GC



**NEW ZEALAND ANTIQUE & HISTORICAL ARMS ASSOCIATION  
WELLINGTON BRANCH INC.  
POSTAL BIDDING FORM - For Auction 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> July 2014**

Postal Bids to be forwarded to, or Faxed to (04) 934 2966 by 5.00 pm 9<sup>th</sup> July 2014 at the latest.

**Postal Bidding Officer**  
**P.O.Box 14-029**  
**Kilbirnie**  
**WELLINGTON.**

**Firearms Licence No:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Licence Categories:** A B C D  
E  
**Expiry date:** \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**Payment by Credit Card ensures  
immediate despatch after the auction**  
**VISA / MasterCard / American Express  
details**

**Card No** \_\_\_\_\_

**Expiry Date** \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**Telephone No ( )** \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax No ( )** \_\_\_\_\_

**From:**

**Name:**

**Postal  
Address:**

**Parcel Delivery Address: (*Only if different from above*)**

Parcels cannot be sent by courier to Post Office Box numbers-  
Costs are committed at the time the parcels are wrapped on the  
Monday after the auction. We reserve the right to recover any  
costs where late address changes are made.

**Email address:**

**I have read and agreed to the conditions of sale. Bidder's Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

Only bids recorded on this form (or a photocopy) and duly signed will be acceptable. Bids to be in NZ dollars only and close at 5.00pm on 9<sup>th</sup> July 2014. Bids for firearms and ammunition will only be accepted if the bidders firearm licence number and categories of licence are recorded on this form and the licence is current. Bidders will be made aware of their success as soon as practicable after the auction and buying will be made as cheaply as possible as other bids and reserves permit. In the event of identical bids the bid received first will take precedence. Successful Postal bids will attract the same Buyers Premium (of 7.5% plus GST on the premium amount) the same as for floor bidders. Unsuccessful bids will not be advised.

Overseas bidders

Please read the Branch's International Buyers Policy, a copy of which is available on the Branch website at [www.nzaaaawgtn.org.nz/auctions.asp/Auctions](http://www.nzaaaawgtn.org.nz/auctions.asp/Auctions) tab.

Must include current Credit Card details on this form or by coded email to warbirds@clear.net.nz

You will be notified the week after the auction of your successful bids. International buyers can obtain a processing pack for the export of their items from the Branch website. All successful purchases MUST be paid for within 3 weeks of the auction before the parcels will be released for export processing.

Please ensure you include a fax number or email address where we can send your list of items

**Most Important - Please print or write legibly and check your lot numbers.**

Lot No	Description of Lot	Dollar Limit

[illegible]